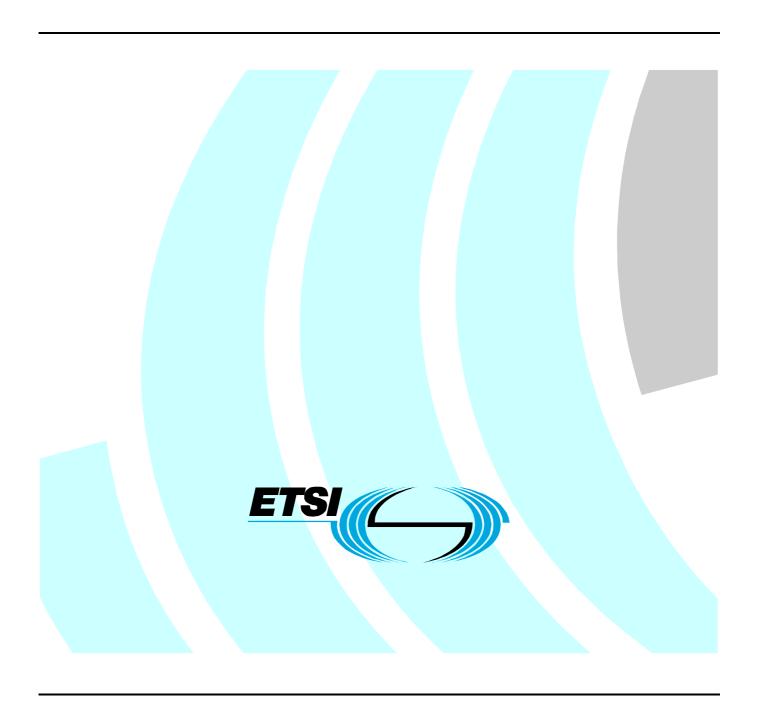
ETSITS 101 889-2 V1.1.1 (2002-08)

Technical Specification

Telecommunications and Internet Protocol
Harmonization Over Networks (TIPHON) Release 3;
Technology Compliance Specification;
TIPHON profile for IUT-T H.248;
Part 2: Test Suite Structure and
Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification



Reference

DTS/TIPHON-06017-2

Keywords

H.248, IP, telephony, testing, TSS&TP, VoIP

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to: editor@etsi.fr

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2002.
All rights reserved.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM and **UMTS**TM are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **TIPHON**TM and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Contents

Intell	ectual Property Rights	6
Forev	word	6
1	Scope	7
2	References	
3	Definitions and abbreviations	
3.1	Definitions	
3.2	Abbreviations	
4	Test Suite Structure (TSS)	9
4.1	Test groups	9
4.1.1	Protocol groups	9
4.1.2	Media Gateway (MG)	9
4.1.2.	1 Media Gateway Controller (MGC)	10
4.1.3	Main test groups	10
4.1.3.	1 Valid Behaviour (BV) tests	10
4.1.3.2	2 Invalid Behaviour (BI) tests	10
4.1.3.3	3 Inopportune Behaviour (BO) tests	10
5	Test Purposes (TP)	11
5.1	Introduction	
5.1.1	TP naming convention	
5.1.2	TP structure	
5.1.3	Test strategy	
5.1.4	Textual conventions within the Test Purposes	
5.1.5	TPs for Media Gateway (MG) Procedures using Add command (AD)	
5.1.5.		
5.1.5.2		
5.1.5.3		
5.1.6	Procedures using Modify command (MD)	
5.1.6.		
5.1.6.2	2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	19
5.1.6.3	3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	21
5.1.7	Procedures using Subtract command (SU)	22
5.1.7.	1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	22
5.1.7.2	2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	23
5.1.7.3	3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	26
5.1.8	Procedures using Move command (MO)	
5.1.8.	1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	27
5.1.8.2		
5.1.8.3		
5.1.9	Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)	
5.1.9.		
5.1.9.2	1 1 , ,	
5.1.9.3	11 1 1 1	
5.1.10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5.1.10		
5.1.10	* * ` '	
5.1.10		
5.1.11		
5.1.11		
5.1.11	* * ` '	
5.1.11	11 1 1 1	
5.1.12		
5.1.12		
5.1.12	2.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	44

5.1.12.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.13	Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)	
5.1.13.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	44
5.1.13.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	46
5.1.13.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.14	Transport related procedures (TR)	
5.1.14.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.1.14.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.14.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.15	clause E.2 Base Root Package procedures	
5.1.15.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.1.15.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.15.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.16	clause E.11 Network Package procedures	
5.1.16.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.1.16.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.16.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.17	clause E.13 TDM Circuit Package procedures	
5.1.17.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.1.17.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.17.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.18	TIPHON profile procedures for N2 interface	
5.1.18.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	50
5.1.18.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.18.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.1.19	TIPHON profile procedures for N3 interface	
5.1.19.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.1.19.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.1.19.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2	TPs for Media Gateway Controller (MGC)	
5.2.1	Procedures using Add command (AD)	
5.2.1.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.1.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.1.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.2	Procedures using Modify command (MD)	
5.2.2.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.2.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.2.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.3	Procedures using Subtract command (SU)	
5.2.3.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.3.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	64
5.2.3.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	64
5.2.4	Procedures using Move command (MO)	64
5.2.4.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	64
5.2.4.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.4.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.5	Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)	
5.2.5.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.5.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.5.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.6	Procedures using Audit Capabilities command (AC)	
5.2.6.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.6.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.6.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.7	Procedures using Notify command (NO)	
5.2.7.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.7.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.7.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	
5.2.8	Procedures using Service Change command (SC)	
5.2.8.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.8.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.8.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	81

5.2.9	Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)	81
5.2.9.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.9.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	84
5.2.9.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	84
5.2.10	Transport related procedures (TR)	84
5.2.10.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	84
5.2.10.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.10.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	85
5.2.11	TIPHON profile procedures for N2 interface	86
5.2.11.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	86
5.2.11.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	89
5.2.11.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	89
5.2.12	TIPHON profile procedures for N3 interface	
5.2.12.1	Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)	
5.2.12.2	Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)	
5.2.12.3	Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)	92
Annex A	(normative): Remarks to the H.248.1 Test Purposes (TPs)	93
A.1 Ger	neral Remarks	93
A.2 Wil	dcard matrix of Context Ids and Termination Ids	93
History		99
•		

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI Project Telecommunications and Internet Protocol Harmonization Over Networks (TIPHON).

The present document is part 2 of a multi-part deliverable covering Conformance Testing for TIPHON Release 3; TIPHON profile for ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3], as identified below:

- Part 1: "Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification";
- Part 2: "Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) specification";
- Part 3: "Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification".

1 Scope

The present document specifies the Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for the TIPHON mapping to H248 protocol as defined in TS 101 885 [1].

The objective of the present document is to provide conformance tests for TIPHON profile for ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 equipment giving a greater probability of inter-operability between different manufacturer's TIPHON profile for ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 equipments.

ISO standard for the methodology of conformance testing (ISO/IEC 9646-1 [4], ISO/IEC 9646-2 [5] and ISO/IEC 9646-3 [6]) as well as the ETSI rules for conformance testing (ETS 300 406 [7]) are used as basis for the test methodology.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies.
- [1] ETSI TS 101 885 (V1.1.1): "Telecommunications and Internet Protocol Harmonization Over Networks (TIPHON) Release 3; Technology Mapping; Technology Mapping of TIPHON reference point N to H.248/MEGACO protocol".
- [2] ETSI TS 101 889-1 (V1.1.1): "Telecommunications and Internet Protocol Harmonization Over Networks (TIPHON) Release 3; Technology Compliance Specification; TIPHON profile for ITU-T H.248; Part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification".
- [3] ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 (02/2002): "Gateway control protocol: Version 1".
- [4] ISO/IEC 9646-1: "Information technology Open Systems Interconnection Conformance testing methodology and framework Part 1: General concepts".
- [5] ISO/IEC 9646-2: "Information technology Open Systems Interconnection Conformance testing methodology and framework Part 2: Abstract Test Suite specification".
- [6] ISO/IEC 9646-3: "Information technology Open Systems Interconnection Conformance testing methodology and framework Part 3: The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation".
- [7] ETSI ETS 300 406: "Methods for Testing and Specification (MTS); Protocol and profile conformance testing specifications; Standardization methodology".

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 **Definitions**

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

- terms defined in ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3];
- terms defined in ISO/IEC 9646-1 [4], ISO/IEC 9646-2 [5] and ISO/IEC 9646-3 [6].

inopportune: specifies a test purpose covering a signalling procedure where an inopportune message (type of message not expected in the IUT current state) is sent to the IUT

syntactically invalid: specifies a test purpose covering a signalling procedure where a valid (expected in the current status of the IUT) but not correctly encoded (unknown or incorrect parameter values) message is sent to the IUT, which shall react correctly and eventually reject the message

Test Purpose: non-formal test description, mainly using text. This test description can be used as the basis for a formal test specification (e.g. Abstract Test Suite in TTCN)

NOTE: See ISO/IEC 9646-3 [6].

valid: specifies a test purpose covering a signalling procedure where all the messages sent to or received from the IUT are valid (expected in the current status of the IUT) and correctly encoded

3.2 **Abbreviations**

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

ATS Abstract Test Suite CID Context Id

IUT Implementation Under Test

Media Gateway MG

Media Gateway Controller MGC

PICS Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement PIXIT Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing

Protocol Data Unit PDU TID Termination Id TP Test Purpose Test Suite Structure **TSS**

4 Test Suite Structure (TSS)

Figure 1 shows the H.248.1 Test Suite Structure (TSS) including its subgroups defined for the conformance testing.

Test Suite	Protocol group	Protocol subgroup	Test group
H248	Media Gateway (MG)	Procedures using Add command (AD)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Modify command (MD)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Subtract command (SU)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Move command (MO)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Audit Capabilities command (AC)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Notify command (NO)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Service Change command (SC)	BV - BI - BO
		Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)	BV - BI - BO
		Transport related procedures (TR)	BV - BI - BO
		clause E.2 Base Root Package procedures	BV - BI - BO
		clause E.11 Network Package procedures	BV - BI - BO
		clause E.13 TDM Circuit Package procedures	BV - BI - BO
		TIPHON profile procedures for TIPHON N2 interface (TN2)	BV - BI - BO
	M II O () O () II	TIPHON profile procedures for TIPHON N3 interface (TN3)	BV - BI - BO
	Media Gateway Controller (MGC)	Procedures using Add command (AD)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Modify command (MD)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Subtract command (SU)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Move command (MO)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Audit Capabilities command (AC)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Notify command (NO)	BV - BI - BO
		Procedures using Service Change command (SC)	BV - BI - BO
		Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)	BV - BI - BO
		Transport related procedures (TR)	BV - BI - BO
		TIPHON profile procedures for TIPHON N2 interface (TN2)	BV - BI - BO
		TIPHON profile procedures for TIPHON N3 interface (TN3)	BV - BI - BO

Figure 1: TSS of TIPHON profile for H.248.1

The Test Suite is structured as a tree with a first level defined as H.248.1 representing the protocol group: "TIPHON profile for H.248.1".

4.1 Test groups

The test groups are organized in three levels. The first level creates two protocol groups representing the role of the IUT. The second level separates the selected role for the IUT in groups of procedures. The last level in each branch contains one or more of the standard ISO subgroups BV, BI, BO.

4.1.1 Protocol groups

The protocol groups identify the two roles of the IUT: Media Gateway (MG) and Media Gateway Controller (MGC) as defined in ITU-T Recommendation $H.248.1\ [3]$.

4.1.2 Media Gateway (MG)

The Media Gateway protocol group is divided in 15 groups of procedures. The first eight groups identify the procedures using different commands as defined in clause 7 of ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3]. The ninth group of procedures identifies the Administration and Maintenance procedures (e.g.: cold start procedure and procedures against restart avalanche). The tenth group of procedures distinguishes the procedures related to transport of H.248.1 messages. Groups 11 to 13 distinguish the procedures for H.248.1 basic packages, group 14 and group 15 identify TIPHON profile specific procedures.

4.1.2.1 Media Gateway Controller (MGC)

The Media Gateway protocol group is divided in ten groups of procedures. The first eight groups identify the procedures using different commands as defined in clause 7. Of ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3]. The ninth group of procedures identifies the Administration and Maintenance procedures (e.g.: Service changes procedures). The tenth group of procedures distinguishes the procedures related to transport of H.248.1 messages. Group 11 and group 12 identify TIPHON profile specific procedures.

4.1.3 Main test groups

The main test groups are the valid behaviour group, the invalid behaviour group and the inopportune behaviour group.

4.1.3.1 Valid Behaviour (BV) tests

This test sub group shall verify that the IUT reacts in conformity with the TS, after receipt or exchange of valid Protocol Data Units (PDUs). Valid PDUs means that the exchange of messages and the content of the exchanged messages are considered as valid.

4.1.3.2 Invalid Behaviour (BI) tests

This test sub group shall verify that the IUT reacts in conformity with the TS, after receipt of a syntactically invalid PDU.

4.1.3.3 Inopportune Behaviour (BO) tests

This test sub group shall verify that the IUT reacts in conformity with the TS, after receipt of a syntactically correct PDU not expected in the actual message exchange or state.

5 Test Purposes (TP)

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 TP naming convention

Table 1: TP identifier naming convention scheme

Identifier: '	Identifier: TP/ <iut>/<gp>/<type>-<nn></nn></type></gp></iut>			
<iut></iut>	=	type of IUT	MG	Media Gateway
			MGC	Media Gateway Controller
<gp></gp>	=	group of procedures	AD	Procedures using Add command
			MD	Procedures using Modify command
			SU	Procedures using Subtract command
			MO	Procedures using Move command
			AV	Procedures using Audit Value command
			AC	Procedures using Audit Capabilities command
			NO	Procedures using Notify command
			SC	Procedures using Service Change command
			AM	Administration and Maintenance procedures
			TR	Transport related procedures
			E2	clause E.2 Base Root Packages procedures
			E11	clause E.11 Network Packages procedures
			E13	clause E.12 TDM Circuit Package procedures
			TN2	TIPHON profile procedures for N2 interface
			TN3	TIPHON profile procedures for N3 interface

<type> = type of testing BV Valid Behaviour Tests

BI Invalid Behaviour TestsBO Inopportune Behaviour Tests

<nn> = sequential number (01-99) Test Purpose Number

5.1.2 TP structure

Each TP has been written in a manner, which is consistent with all other TPs. The intention of this is to make the TPs more readable and checkable. A particular structure has been used and this is illustrated in table 2. This table should be read in conjunction with any TP, i.e. use a TP as an example to fully understand the table.

Table 2: Structure of a single TP for H.248

TP part	Text	Example
Header	<ld><ldentifier> tab</ldentifier></ld>	
	<pre><paragraph base="" ets="" in="" number=""></paragraph></pre>	clause 0.0.0
Stimulus	Ensure that the IUT	
	<state></state>	in the idle state
	<message already="" sent=""></message>	having sent a XXX message
	<trigger> see below for message structure</trigger>	on receipt of a YYY message
	or <goal></goal>	to request a
Reaction	<action></action>	sends, does, etc.
	<conditions></conditions>	•••
	if the action is sending	
	see below for message structure	
	<next action="">, etc.</next>	
Message	<message type=""></message>	
structure	message containing a	
	a) <message element=""></message>	TerminalType, statusDetermination
	b) <information element=""> or <filed code=""></filed></information>	Number
	encoded as or including	
	<pre><coding field="" of="" the=""> and back to a or b,</coding></pre>	
	ext in italics will not appear in TPs and text between <> is	filled in for each TP and may differ from one
TP to the next.		

5.1.3 Test strategy

As the base standard ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] contains no explicit requirements for testing, the TPs were generated as a result of an analysis of the base standard and the corresponding PICS proforma.

The TPs are only based on conformance requirements related to the externally observable behaviour of the IUT, over the TCP or UDP interface, and are limited to conceivable situations to which a real implementation is likely to be faced.

As indicated by the existence of the part 3 of this multi-part standard (see Foreword), the intention is to derive the test purposes to an abstract test suite in TTCN. Consequently the test purposes are written in a manner, which fit the TTCN methodology, and will consist of the textual documentation of the test cases.

All PICS items referred to in this clause are specified in TS 101 889-1 [2].

Unless specified otherwise, the messages indicated are valid and contain at least the mandatory parameters and possibly optional parameters.

5.1.4 Textual conventions within the Test Purposes

According to the ALL wildcard for TerminationIDs the following abbreviation conventions are used:

- ALL(p12) means a wildcard ALL which addresses only the physical Termination TID1 and TID2 as given in the
 initial conditions.
- ALL(e1234) means a wildcard ALL which addresses only the ephemeral Terminations TID1, TID2, TID3 and TID4 as given in the initial conditions.

The wildcard CHOOSE for the TerminationID can be used either for creating a complete new (ephemeral) Termination or to select/choose a physical Termination within a range of already existing physical TerminationIDs in the Null Context.

If wildcard combinations for the ContextID and TerminationID are used in the TPs that are not allowed from protocol point of view an Error Descriptor shall be returned. The Error Descriptor should have an appropriate error value (e.g. 401, protocol error).

5.1.5 TPs for Media Gateway (MG) Procedures using Add command (AD)

5.1.5.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TD/MO/AD/DV/ 04	Defends and ITLL T. December of defend 11 040 4 [0] alone 7 0.4	
TP/MG/AD/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: any	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	CID set to CHOOSE	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	■ TID set to CHOOSE	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	(note: e.g. for creation of a RTP Termination)	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	'a'-	
	ADD Command reply with TIP and the appropriate value (assigned by the MC)	
TD /N 40 /A D /D) / 00	■ TID set to a specific value (assigned by the MG).	
TP/MG/AD/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: a physical Termination, characterized by TID1, in the NULL Context,	
	The physical Termination TID1 shall NOT be in serviceState "outOfService".	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	o CID set to CHOOSE	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	■ TID set to TID1	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	CID set to a specific value (assigned by the MG)	
	o ADD Command reply with	
	■ TID set to TID1.	
TD/MC/AD/DV/ 02		
TP/MG/AD/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations, characterized by TID1 and TID2, each of	
	them in the NULL Context. The physical Terminations TID1 and TID2 shall NOT be in	
	serviceState "outOfService".	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	o CID set to CHOOSE	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	CID set to a specific value (assigned by the MG)	
	o ADD Command reply with	
	■ TID set to TID1	
	ADD 0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	 TID set to TID2. 	

TP/MG/AD/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by	
	CID1.	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	o CID set to CID1	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	 TID set to CHOOSE 	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	(note: e.g. for creation of a RTP Termination)	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	o CID set to CID1	
	 ADD Command reply with 	
	 TID set to a specific value (assigned by the MG). 	
TP/MG/AD/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations, characterized by TID1 and TID2, each of	
	them in the NULL Context and a Termination (TID3) in a Context CID1. The physical	
	Terminations TID1 and TID2 shall NOT be in serviceState "outOfService".	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	o CID set to CID1	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	o CID set to CID1	
	o ADD Command reply with	
	■ TID set to TID1	
	ADD Command reply with	
	■ TID set to TID2.	
TP/MG/AD/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: a physical Termination, characterized by TID1, in the NULL Context	
	and a Termination (TID2) in a Context CID1. The physical Terminations TID1 and TID2	
	shall NOT be in serviceState "outOfService".	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	CID set to CID1	
	ADD Command request with	
	■ TID set to TID1	
	 acceptable descriptors 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	CID set to CID1	
	ADD Command reply with	
	■ TID set to TID1.	
	TID Section IID1.	

TP/MG/AD/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) each in a Context, characterized by
	CID1 and CID2 (NULL Context is excluded).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 ADD Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 ADD Command reply with
	 TID set to TID3
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	 ADD Command reply with
	 TID set to TID4

5.1.5.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MG/AD/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
TP/MG/AD/BI-01	
	Selection criteria: ROOT termination implemented
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 ADD Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	ADD Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	11= 0011011001
TD/MO /A D/DL 00	Error descriptor (e.g. value for a recedi Error)
TP/MG/AD/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a Termination (TID1) in a Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 ADD Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 ADD Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AD/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) each in a Context, characterized by
	CID1 and CID2 (NULL Context is excluded).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	ADD Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to ALL
	o ADD Command reply with
	TID set to ALL
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TD/MO/AD/DLO4	Defends on ITH T December 14 (40 4 10) sleep 7 0 4
TP/MG/AD/BI-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) each in a Context, characterized by
	CID1 and CID2 (NULL Context is excluded).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	ADD Command request with
	TID set to a specific TID (e.g. TID1),
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 ADD Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AD/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) each in a Context, characterized by
	CID1 and CID2 (NULL Context is excluded).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 ADD Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT,
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	ADD Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AD/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
TI /WG//CD/DI GG	
TT /WG/NB/BI 00	Selection criteria:
TI /WG/ND/DI 00	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2.
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TH ANIGHT DIE	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
TI THIGHT DIE	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with
TH ANIGHT DIE	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing
TI THIGHT DIE	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command reply with
THE THE STATE OF	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command reply with • TID set to TID1
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AD/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL • ADD Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1 Selection criteria:
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1 and TID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing

TP/MG/AD/BI-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria:	
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context, characterized by TID1	
	and TID2.	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	o CID set to NULL	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	 TID set to CHOOSE 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	CID set to NULL	
	 ADD Command reply with 	
	■ TID set to CHOOSE	
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")	
TP/MG/AD/BI-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1	
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations in the NULL Context,	
	characterized by TID1 and TID2.	
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	
	Action request with	
	CID set to NULL	
	 ADD Command request with 	
	 TID set to ROOT 	
	sends a Transaction Reply containing	
	Action reply with	
	o CID set to NULL	
	 ADD Command reply with 	
	 TID set to ROOT 	
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") 	

5.1.5.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.6 Procedures using Modify command (MD)

5.1.6.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/MD/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations, characterized by TID1 and TID2 within Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 MODIFY Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2.

TP/MG/MD/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
TT /IVIG/IVID/DV=UZ	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations, characterized by TID1 and TID2 within Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1,
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command raphy with
	 MODIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1.
TP/MG/MD/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations characterized by TID1 and TID2 within Context CID1; 2
	Terminations characterized by TID3 and TID4 within Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	 acceptable descriptors sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	TID set to TID1 MODIFY Command reply with
	 MODIFY Command reply with TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	MODIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to TID3 MODIFY Command reply with
	o MODIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID4.
TP/MG/MD/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations characterized by TID1 and TID2 within Context CID1; 2 Terminations characterized by TID3 and TID4 within Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	MODIFY Command request with
	TID set to TID3acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	o MODIFY Command reply with
TP/MG/MD/BV-05	TID set to TID3 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	 Action request with CID set to NULL
	MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
	 acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID set to NULL
	MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2.

TP/MG/MD/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a physical Termination, characterized by TID1, in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	■ acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	o MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1.
TP/MG/MD/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT.

5.1.6.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MG/MD/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 MODIFY Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in a Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 MODIFY Command request with
	 TID set to ALL
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TD/MC/MD/DL 00	Deference ITLLT Decommendation H 249 4 [9] sloves 7.2.2
TP/MG/MD/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an existing Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an existing Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with CID set to CID1
	 CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Contexts, characterized by CID1 and CID2 and 2 Terminations
	characterized by TID1 and TID2 within the Contexts.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	o MODIFY Command request with
	TID set to CHOOSE and a Transaction Reply containing
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID part to ALI
	CID set to ALL MODIEV Command raphy with
	 MODIFY Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Fror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
	■ Enoi descriptor (e.g. value 401 Protocol Effor)

TP/MG/MD/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
TP/WG/WD/BI-07	
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 existing Contexts, characterized by CID1 and CID2
	and 2 Terminations characterized by TID1 and TID2 within the Contexts.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations, characterized by TID1 and TID2, in the NULL
	Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	O CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MD/BI-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in a Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	MODIFY Command request with
	TID set to TID1
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 MODIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
L	

5.1.6.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.7 Procedures using Subtract command (SU)

5.1.7.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/SU/BV-01 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2 TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReture request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to ALL(e1234) • Empty Audit Descriptor • WildcardReturn request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Empty Audit Descriptor • WildcardReturn request with • TI	TP/MG/SU/BV-01	
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing		
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command repused with • TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • CID set to CID2 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID		
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command repused with • TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 • CID set to CID2 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action repused with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID		Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1
Action request with CID set to CID1 CID set to CID1 CID set to ALL(e12) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply contraining Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request victure request recedure implemented. Initial condition: Z Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the UT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor emidicar Return request such as a Context CID2. Ensure that the UT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to AL		
o CiD set to CiD1 o SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 o SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2 TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CiD1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CiD1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request empty and the Selection reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command request with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command request with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command request with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to CiD1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ CiD set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CiD set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CiD set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CiD set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CiD set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with		
o SUBTRACT Command request with 1 TiD set to ALL(ef2) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with OLD set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(ef2) wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to ALL(ef2) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TiD set to ALL(ef234) Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with TiD set to ALL set and the set of TiD2 set on ALL set and the set of TiD3 and TID4 are in a Context CID2 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with TiD set to ALL set and the set of TiD3 and T		· ·
Pince to ALL(e12) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to ALL • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with		
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing		 SUBTRACT Command request with
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing		 TID set to ALL(e12)
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ TID set to TID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with ○ TID set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with □ TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with □ TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with ○ TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ TID set to TID1 • CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ○ TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CID set to ALL (e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CID set to ALL (e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request with ○ CID set to ALL (e1234) • wildcardReturn		· · ·
Action reply with CiD set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) wild cardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request some a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with		
CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) wildcardReturn request Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) *** wildcardReturn request *** empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Action request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.249.1 are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID2) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL(e1234) Empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with		
SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2. TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Explication of Tid1 and Tid1 a		Action reply with
SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID2. TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Explication of Tid1 and Tid1 a		o CID set to CID1
PIMG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to Autor request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to Autor (2) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to ALL(e1234) Empty Audit Descriptor WildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) WildcardReturn request with United Subtract Command reply with United Subtract Command request with United Subtract Command reply with United Subtract Command request containing Action request with United Subtract Command request with WildcardReturn request with United Subtract Command request with WildcardReturn request with United Subtract Command request with WildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with United Subtract Command request with WildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with United Subtract Command reply with		
TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request worth Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with ITD set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
TP/MG/SU/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL • WID set to ALL • W		
Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(et2) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(et2) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command		■ TID set to TID2.
Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(et2) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(et2) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command	TP/MG/SU/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) within a Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) • wildcardReturn request • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with • CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with	,	
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID2 TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e12) wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1. Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with "TID set to ALL(e12) "wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SubTrACT Command request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with "TID set to ALL(e12) "wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SubTrACT Command request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID2 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Action request with
SUBTRACT Command request with It Does to ALL(e12) wildcardReturn request empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 Action reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action repuse with SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) Empty Audit Descriptor WildcardReturn request Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		
■ TID set to ALL(e12) ■ wildcardReturn request ■ empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to CID1 □ SUBTRACT Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to CID1 □ SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to CID1 □ SUBTRACT Command reply with □ CID set to CID1 □ SUBTRACT Command reply with □ TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ SUBTRACT Command request with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) □ empty Audit Descriptor ■ wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ SUBTRACT Command replys with		
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing		
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing		 wildcardReturn request
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		
Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request		
CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ALL(e12) TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		
O SUBTRACT Command reply with ITID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with ITID set to TID1 Heart of TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with CID set to TID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Action reply with
TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		o CID set to CID1
TID set to ALL(e12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • CID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		
TP/MG/SU/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with Action request with TID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		
Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Mempty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) mempty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Selection criteria:
by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 Mempty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) mempty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Delection chiena.
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with ITID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with ITID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with ITID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		
Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to TID1 empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized
o CID set to CID1 o SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with O CID set to CID1 o SUBTRACT Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with O CID set to ALL O SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ empty Audit Descriptor ■ wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with O CID set to ALL O SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1.
O SUBTRACT Command request with It ID set to TID1 Hempty Audit Descriptor Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with It ID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with It ID set to ALL(e1234) Hempty Audit Descriptor WildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
O SUBTRACT Command request with It ID set to TID1 Hempty Audit Descriptor Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with It ID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with It ID set to ALL(e1234) Hempty Audit Descriptor WildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TID set to TID1		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with
Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1
Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1
○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ empty Audit Descriptor ■ wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor
O SUBTRACT Command reply with In TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with ITD set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
TID set to TID1. TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
TP/MG/SU/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1
Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with
Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with		Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/RV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1.
Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with ID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented.
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with ID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2
Action request with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2
 CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2.
SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 TID set to ALL(e1234) empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
 empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL
 empty Audit Descriptor wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234)
 Action reply with CID set to ALL SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor
CID set to ALLSUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request
CID set to ALLSUBTRACT Command reply with	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to TID1 • empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with • TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • empty Audit Descriptor • wildcardReturn request
 SUBTRACT Command reply with 	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ empty Audit Descriptor ■ wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL
■ TID set to ALL(e1234)	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command request with □ TID set to TID1 □ empty Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with □ TID set to TID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command request with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) □ empty Audit Descriptor □ wildcardReturn request sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SUBTRACT Command reply with

TP/MG/SU/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2
	Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	■ empty Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID3
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID4.
TP/MG/SU/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in a Context CID1 and 2
	Terminations (TID3 and TID4) are in a Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to TID3
	 empty Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	 TID set to TID3

5.1.7.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MG/SU/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CÍD set to CHOOSE
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TD/MC/CLL/DL 00	Deference ITH T December dation H 040 4 (0) -level 7.00
TP/MG/SU/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE CHOOSE
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by
	CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
	 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with
	 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command reply with
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SUBTRACT Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1

TD (NAC (CLUID): 5.5	To describe the second
TP/MG/SU/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	Action request with CID set to CID1
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
117,1113,330,21 07	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 existing Contexts, characterized by CID1 and CID2 and Terminations
	characterized by TID1 and TD2 within the Contexts.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented.
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1, 2 Termination
	(TID3, TID4) are in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID cot to ALL
	o CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ROOT
TP/MG/SU/BI-09	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TP/MG/SU/BI-10	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL (p12)
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-11	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
11 /WG/30/BI-11	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	TID set to TID1
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	SUBTRACT Command reply with
	TID set to TID1
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/SU/BI-12	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
1P/MG/SU/BI-12	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	OURTRACT O
	 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to ROOT
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
	- Enoi descriptor (e.g. value 401 Protocol Enoi)

5.1.7.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.8 Procedures using Move command (MO)

5.1.8.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/MO/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1, 2 Termination
	(TID3, TID4) are in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID2
	 MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	 MOVE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
	 MOVE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID2.
TP/MG/MO/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1, 2 Termination
	(TID3, TID4) are in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID2
	o MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	acceptable descriptors and a Transaction Penk centering.
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	 MOVE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1.
TP/MG/MO/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	 Action request with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	■ acceptable descriptors
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID2 (assigned by MG, CID1 is deleted by the MG)
	1101/50
	 MOVE Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1
	112 221 12 112 1
	MOVE Command reply with
TD/140/5:30/5:30	■ TID set to TID2
TP/MG/MO/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	MOVE Opposed to the second sec
	 MOVE Command request with
	· ·
	■ TID set to TID1
	 TID set to TID1 acceptable descriptors
	 TID set to TID1 acceptable descriptors sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 TID set to TID1 acceptable descriptors sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with
	 TID set to TID1 acceptable descriptors sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID2 (assigned by the MG)
	 TID set to TID1 acceptable descriptors sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with

5.1.8.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • Action reply with • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation 1-248-1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation 1-248-1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT	TD/MC/MO/DL 04	Deference: ITLLT Decommendation H 249 4 [2] slaving 7.2.4
Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MG/MO/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE Action Reply containing Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reques		
Action request with O CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 *Protocol Error*) TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection oriteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Note Command request with OLD set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with OLD set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE		
o CID set to CHOOSE o MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE o MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE o MOVE Command request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE o MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ○ TID set to ROOT		
o MOVE Command request with - TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - CID set to CHOOSE - MOVE Command reply with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CHOOSE - MOVE Command request with - TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - CID set to CHOOSE - MOVE Command reply with - TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - TID set to ROOT - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CID1 - MOVE Command request with - TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action reply with - CID set to CID1 - MOVE Command request with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CID1 - CID se		·
- TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - CID set to CHOOSE - MOVE Command reply with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CHOOSE - MOVE Command request with - TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing - MOVE Command reply with - TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CID1 - MOVE Command request with - TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1 MOVE Command request with - TID set to CHOOSE - Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 (3) clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing - Action request with - CID set to CID1 - MOVE Command request with - TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action request with - TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing - Action reply with - TID set to ROOT		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clauser 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to CID1 T		·
Action reply with O CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g., value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with O CID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with O CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1		
O CID set to CHOOSE O MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE O MOVE Command request with CID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE O MOVE Command reply with CID set to ROOT FIP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID O MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. CID set to CID1 O MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE TERROR CONTENT OF TRANSACTION		
O MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Firm descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Ferror descriptor (e.g., value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. CID set to CID MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Ferror descriptor (e.g., value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT		
PTP/MG/MO/BI-02 • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request containing • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE certification request with • TID set to CHOOSE TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT		
TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 CID set to CID1		
TP/MG/MO/BI-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to COOT		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CNOOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CNOOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CNOOT	TD/MO/MO/MO	
Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with CID set to ROOT Action request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to ROOT TID set to ROOT	TP/MG/MO/BI-02	
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with Diset to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with TID set to ROOT		
Action request with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to ROOT TP/MG/MO/BI-04 TP/MG/MO/BI-04 TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Action request with TID set to ROOT TP/MG/MO/BI-04 TP		
o ČID set to CHOOSE o MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ MOVE Command reply with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT		
o MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request containing • Action request with ○ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT		
TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE servor descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request containing Action request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT		
Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT TID set to ROOT Firor descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Firor descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
CID set to CHOOSE MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with CID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
O MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action replys with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT		
Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE COMMENDATE (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • CID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT		
TP/MG/MO/BI-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command repusy with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CID1		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing		
Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with ○ TID set to ROOT	TP/MG/MO/BI-03	
CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Firor descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Fror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
o CID set to CID1 o MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with ■ TID set to ROOT		
MOVE Command request with		·
TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE TID set t		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with OID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
o CID set to CID1 o MOVE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with o CID set to CID1 o MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to CID1 o MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
O MOVE Command reply with ITID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
TID set to CHOOSE		
TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • CID set to ROOT		
TP/MG/MO/BI-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TD/840/840/51/6:	
characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT	I P/MG/MO/BI-04	
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT		
 Action request with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
 CID set to CID1 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
 MOVE Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
 TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ MOVE Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		
 Action reply with CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
 CID set to CID1 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
 MOVE Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		
■ TID set to ROOT		
■ Frror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")		
i Linoi descriptor (e.g. value 401 i rotocol Elitor)		 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TD (140 /140 /15) 05	
TP/MG/MO/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	 Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	`_i
	MOVE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical
	Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 MOVE Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria:
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with = TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with
TP/MG/MO/BI-07	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to TID1
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-08	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • MOVE Command reply with

TP/MG/MO/BI-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MOVE Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-10	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
117,111071110721110	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to NULL
	 MOVE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	MOVE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
TD // 40 // 40 /DL 44	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-11	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical
	Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o MOVE Command reply with
	TID set to ALL(p12)
	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/MO/BI-12	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 physical
	Termination (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	MOVE Command request with
	TID set to TID1
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MOVE Command reply with
1	■ TID set to TID1
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

5.1.8.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.9 Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)

5.1.9.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/AV/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID2
TP/MG/AV/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
TD (NAC (A) (/D) / CC	TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AV/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a Context CID1; 2 Terminations (TID3,
	TID4) in a Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL ALIDIT VALUE Command required with
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID part to ALL (232)
	TID set to ALL(e23)
	acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID set to CID1
	O OID Set to OID I
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID2
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID3
<u></u>	- 110 360 10 1103

TP/MG/AV/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
11 /WO/AV/BV-04	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition:
	2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in
	Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AV/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1,
	2 Terminations (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID3
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID4
TP/MG/AV/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(p12)
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to TID2
	- 110 261 (0 1102

TP/MG/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AV/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT

5.1.9.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MG/AV/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TP/MG/AV/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with OID and to CHOOSE
	CID set to CHOOSE
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	TID set to TID1 To acceptable Audit Descriptor The acceptable A
	acceptable Audit Descriptor and a Transaction Reply containing
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with OID and to CHOOSE
	CID set to CHOOSE ALIDIT VALUE Command rank with
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to TID1
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-04	
TP/MG/AV/BI-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with CID set to CHOOSE
	ALIDITA VALLE O
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID set to ROOT
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
117/00/07/07/21/03	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by
	CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	- IID 261 10 CUOO2E
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1.
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to CID1 ○ AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
TP/MG/AV/BI-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1

TP/MG/AV/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3,
	TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

5.1.9.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.10 Procedures using Audit Capabilities command (AC)

5.1.10.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/AC/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o ČID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	 TID set to TID2

TD/MC/AC/DV/ 02	Deference ITLLT Decommondation LL 249 4 [2] clause 7.2.5
TP/MG/AC/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AC/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1; 2 Terminations (TID3,
	TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID set to CID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	TID set to TID1 AUDIT CARABILITIES Command reply with
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID2
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	• TID set to TID3
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID4.
TP/MG/AC/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition:
	2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in
	Context CID2
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	110 300 10 110 1

TD/MO/AO/DV/ OF	Deference ITILT December and Maria II 040 4 [0] sleves 7.0.5
TP/MG/AC/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1; 2 Terminations (TID3, TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	Action request with CID set to ALL
	OD Set to ALL AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	TID set to ROOT
	acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	OID set to CID! AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID2
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID2
	OID set to CID2 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID3
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID4
TP/MG/AC/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
/ VIO/AO/DV-00	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
	acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	 TID set to TID2
TP/MG/AC/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AC/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with

5.1.10.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MG/AC/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AC/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
11 /10/0// (6/15) 02	- I
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on
	receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1.
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MG/AC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE • AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CHOOSE
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing

TD/MO/AO/DLOS	Deference ITU T Decommendation II 040 4 (0) decree 7.05
TP/MG/AC/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 Action reply with CID set to CID1
	 CID set to CID1 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AC/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: a Termination characterized by TID1 in a Context, characterized by CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AC/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3,
	TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with CID set to ALL
	 CID set to ALL AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MG/AV/BI-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1, TID2) in the NULL.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with CID set to NULL
	 CID set to NULL AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command reply with
	TID
	 TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

5.1.10.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.11 Procedures using Notify command (NO)

5.1.11.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/NO/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria: Event descriptor implemented and set at a specific Termination
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set at the IUT for a
	specific Termination (TID1) in a specific Context (CID1). The IUT has detected the
	Event(s).
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate the detected event(s), sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	 Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific Request ID
	acceptable list of observed events
TP/MG/NO/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria: Event descriptor implemented and set at a Termination
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set at the IUT for a
	physical Termination (TID1) in the NULL Context. The IUT has detected the Event(s).
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate the detected event(s), sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific Request ID
	acceptable list of observed events
TP/MG/NO/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria: Event descriptor implemented and set at a Termination
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set at the IUT for the
	ROOT Termination. The IUT has detected the Event(s).
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate the detected event(s), sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific Request ID
	 acceptable list of observed events

5.1.11.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.11.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

5.1.12 Procedures using Service Change command (SC)

5.1.12.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

== /1.10 /0.0 /E) /	
TP/MG/SC/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken
	out of service after a specified ServiceChangeDelay, sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 Service Change Descriptor
	Control Control Control Control
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
TP/MG/SC/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that all terminations within a specific Context
	will be taken out of service after a specified ServiceChangeDelay, sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	■ Service Change Descriptor
	Service Change Beschptor Service Change Method set to Graceful
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Tages in the large set of a gradual")
	("Termination taken out of service")
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
TP/MG/SC/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that all terminations within all Contexts will be
	taken out of service after a specified ServiceChangeDelay, sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	Action request with
	o ČID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e1234)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	,
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value

TP/MG/SC/BV-04	Poterones: ITLLT Personmendation H 2/9 4 (2) clause 7 2 9
1 F/IVIG/30/DV-U4	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that physical termination TID1 will be taken out
	of service after a specified ServiceChangeDelay, sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	Service Change Descriptor
	Service Change Descriptor Service Change Method set to Graceful
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TD/MC/CC/DV/ OF	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Perference LTLL Transport and stiers LL 249.4 [2] sleves 7.2.9.
TP/MG/SC/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that physical termination TID1 will be taken out
	of service after a specified ServiceChangeDelay, sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	TID set to ALL(p12)
	Service Change Descriptor Service Change Method act to Crossful
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeMethod set to valve 2005
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination tokan out of normical")
	("Termination taken out of service")
TD / 10 / 10 0 / 10 / 10 0	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Delay The Property Control Co
TP/MG/SC/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the whole MG will be taken immediately
	out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with CID act to NULL
	CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANCE Command request with
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor
	Service Channe Describing
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure")
TD/MO/00/D) / 07	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria:
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3)
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2.
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
TP/MG/SC/BV-07	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the specified termination(s) will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor

TP/MG/SC/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that all terminations within a specific Context
	will be taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service")
TP/MG/SC/BV-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that all terminations within all Contexts will be
	taken immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	Service Change Descriptor Service Change Method set to Forced
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
TP/MG/SC/BV-10	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that physical termination TID1 will be taken
	immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with OID and the NIII I
	CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1
	Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
TP/MG/SC/BV-11	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that physical termination TID1 will be taken
	immediately out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL CERVICE CLANCE Command required with
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ALL (p12)
	TID set to ALL(p12)Service Change Descriptor
	Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
TP/MG/SC/BV-12	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that the whole MG will be taken immediately
	out of service, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG
	Impending Failure")

Defends on ITU T December of defend H 040 4 [0] sleves 7.0.0
Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
Selection criteria:
Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context and
which are out of service.
Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that service will be restored for all termination
TID1 in the NULL context, sends a Transaction Request containing
Action request with
CID set to NULL
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
■ TID set to ALL(p12)
 Service Change Descriptor
 ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
 ServiceChangeReason set to value 900
("Service Restored")
Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
Selection criteria:
Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context and
which are out of service.
Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate that service will be restored for all termination
TID1 in the NULL context, sends a Transaction Request containing
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action request with
CID set to NULL CERNIOS COMMON description
 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
■ TID set to TID1
 Service Change Descriptor
 ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
 ServiceChangeReason set to value 900
("Service Restored")

5.1.12.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.12.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.13 Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)

5.1.13.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/AM/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
TF/WG/AW/DV-01	
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART
TP/MG/AM/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	TimeStamp

TD/MC/ANA/DV/ OO	Defendance ITIL T Decompose detica II 240 4 [2] clause 44 2
TP/MG/AM/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	i
	OFFICIAL OF O
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeReason set to 901 (Oald Bast)
TD/NAC/ANA/DV/ CA	(Cold Boot)
TP/MG/AM/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, in order to indicate a new address for subsequent
	communication, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	 ServiceChangeAddress (for the further
	communication)
TP/MG/AM/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request to perform a cold start (e.g.
	ServiceChange Command request with the ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMgcID
	resends the valid Transaction Request to the MGC address given in the
	ServiceChangeMgcId.
TP/MG/AM/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request to perform a cold start (e.g.
	ServiceChange Command request with the ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART).
	Ensure that the IUT, after timer expiry without having received the appropriate
	Transaction Reply from its primary MGC resends the valid Transaction Request to its
	secondary MGC to perform the cold start.
TP/MG/AM/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2 last paragraph
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, having sent a ServiceChange Command request
	with the ServiceChangeMethod parameter set to "Restart", on receipt of a message
	other than the corresponding ServiceChange Command reply, the IUT sends a
	Transaction Reply containing
	Error descriptor (value 505, "Command Received before Restart Response").
TP/MG/AM/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, upon cold start, sends a Transaction Request encoded as a
	H.248.1 Version 1.0 message containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	Service Change Descriptor with ServiceChangeVersion set to 2
	- Service change version set to 2

TD/MC/AM/DV/ CC	Deference ITLLT Decommendation IL 040 4 501 slaves 44.0
TP/MG/AM/BV-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request to perform a cold start (e.g.
	ServiceChange Command request with the ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	Service Change Descriptor with ServiceChangeVersion set to 3
	rejects subsequent Transaction Request with a Transaction Reply message containing
	Error descriptor (value 406, "Version not supported")
TP/MG/AM/BV-10	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.4
III /WG/AW/BV-10	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: IUT lost communication with the MGC but it was subsequently restored
	to the same MGC.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to indicate the previous lost of communication, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	Service Change Method set to Disconnect
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 906
	("Loss of lower layer connectivity")
TP/MG/AM/BV-11	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.5
TI /WO/AW/BV-TI	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Handoff
	ServiceChangeReason set to 903
	("MGC directed change")
	Service ChangeMgcId set to the designated
	MGC address
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
TP/MG/AM/BV-13	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: IUT received a Service Change command request with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Handoff together with a designated MGC address (see
	TP/MG/AM/BV-12)
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to establish a new connection to the designated MGC,
	sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Handoff
	ServiceChangeReason set to 903
	("MGC directed change")

5.1.13.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

5.1.13.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.14 Transport related procedures (TR)

5.1.14.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/TR/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Request with
	 TransID set to TransID1
	 acceptable Action request and Command request
	sends a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Reply with
	o TransID set to TransID1
	 acceptable Action reply and Command reply
TP/MG/TR/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented, 3 way handshake procedure
	supported.
	Initial condition: After the receipt of a valid Transaction Request the IUT has sent a
	valid Transaction Reply
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of the
	corresponding Transaction Response Acknowledge, resends the previous Transaction
	Reply
TP/MG/TR/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
117100/11000-03	Selection criteria: 3 way handshake procedure supported.
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request with a Transaction ID set to
	TransID1
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Reply with
	o acceptable Action reply and Command reply
	sends a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Response Acknowledge with
	o TransID set to TransID1
TP/MG/TR/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request with a Transaction ID set to
	TransID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of neither a
	Transaction Reply nor a Transaction Pending, resends the previous Transaction
	Request
TP/MG/TR/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented
	Initial condition: After sending a valid Transaction Request the IUT has received a valid
	Transaction Pending
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of the
	corresponding Transaction Reply or another Transaction Pending, resends the
	Transaction Request
TP/MG/TR/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented
	Initial condition: After sending a valid Transaction Request the IUT has received a valid
	Transaction Pending.
	Ensure that the IUT on receipt of a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Reply with
	o TransID set to TransID1
	acceptable Action reply and Command reply
	sends a Megaco message containing
	Transaction Response Acknowledge with
	TransID set to TransID1

5.1.14.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.14.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.15 clause E.2 Base Root Package procedures

5.1.15.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

== /1.40 /= a /= \(\)	
TP/MG/E2/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3], clause E.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	o TID set to ROOT
	 IndAudPackageDescriptor with (packageID/version)
	• (root/2)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	o TID set to ROOT
	 Media Descriptor with
	 TerminationState Descriptor with (PropertyID/Value) for
	the Package root
	(maxNumberOfContexts/?)
	 (maxTerminationsPerContexts/?)
	(normalMGExecutionTime/?)
	(normalMGCExecutionTime/?)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(MGProvisionalResponseTimerValue/?) (MGCProvisionalResponseTimerValue/?)
	(MGCProvisionalResponseTimerValue/?)
	 (MGCOriginatedPendingLimit/?)
	 (MGOriginatedPendingLimit/?)

5.1.15.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.15.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

5.1.16 clause E.11 Network Package procedures

5.1.16.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TD/MC/E11/DV/ 01	Peteronas ITLLT Peasemendation H 249 4 [2], alouge E 44
TP/MG/E11/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3], clause E.11
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 exists in Context CID1 and is in state "inService" and
	an Eventsdescriptor (see E.12.2) have not been set before!
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	, 1
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	 IndAudPackageDescriptor with (packageID/version)
	• (nt/1)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	o TID set to TID1
	 Media Descriptor with
	 LocalControl Descriptor with (PropertyID/Value) for
	Package nt
	• (jit/?)

5.1.16.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.16.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.17 clause E.13 TDM Circuit Package procedures

5.1.17.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/E13/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3], clause E.13
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: physical Termination TID1 exists in the NULL Context and is in state
	"inService".
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	 IndAudPackageDescriptor with (packageID/version)
	■ (tdmc/1)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	AUDIT VALUE Command reply with
	o TID set to TID1
	 Media Descriptor with
	 LocalControl Descriptor with (PropertyID/Value) for
	Package tdcm
	• (ec/?)
	• (gain/?)

5.1.17.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

5.1.17.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.1.18 TIPHON profile procedures for N2 interface

5.1.18.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/TN2/BV-01	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3.
1	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	ADD Command request with
	TID set to CHOOSE
	Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	• .
	 LocalControl Descriptor with
	 streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o (nt/jit)
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value)
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)
	o (Port/CHOOSE)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o RTPpayload/ 0
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddRemA)
	o (Port/PortRemA)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o RTPpayload/ 0
	. ,
	 ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE
	o Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	• .
	LocalControl Descriptor with
	o streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o (nt/jit)
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)
	o (Port/CHOOSE)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG)
	ADD Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1 (assigned by MG)
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	• .
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG)
	o (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG)
	ADD Command reply with
	TID set to TID2 (assigned by MG)
	Media Descriptor with
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddEph2) (assigned by MG)
	 (Port/PortEph2) (assigned by MG)

TP/MG/TN2/BV-02	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3
117111071112751 62	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID1 (as
	,
	written in TP/MG/TN2/BV-01).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command request with
	o TID set to TID2
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	•
	 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddRemB)
	o (Port/PortRemB)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	o TID set to TID2

TP/MG/TN2/BV-03 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3, 8 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) 0 (nt/jit) O Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) 0 (Porttype/UDP) 0 RTPpayload/0 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemA) 0 (Port/PortRemA) 0 (Porttype/UDP) RTPpayload/ 0 ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) (nt/jit) Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/0) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemB) (Port/PortRemB) (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/0) sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG) ADD Command reply with TID set to TID1 (assigned by MG) Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG) (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG) ADD Command reply with TID set to TID2 (assigned by MG) Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddEph2) (assigned by MG) (Port/PortEph2) (assigned by MG)

TP/MG/TN2/BV-04	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3
11,1110,1112,15 v 01	Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented.
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as
	written in TP/MG/TN2/BV-03).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	LocalControl Descriptor with
	o streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o (nt/jit)
	MODIFY Command request with
	o TID set to TID2
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	LocalControl Descriptor with
	o streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o (nt/jit)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	o TID set to TID1
	MODIFY Command reply with
	o TID set to TID2
	0 110 361 to 1102

TP/MG/TN2/BV-05 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to sendRecv(2) reserveValue set to TRUE 0 reserveGroup set to TRUE (nt/jit) 0 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) 0 (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE) 0 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemA) 0 (Port/PortRemA) 0 (Porttype/UDP) ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to sendRecv(2) reserveValue set to TRUE 0 reserveGroup set to TRUE 0 (nt/jit) Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) (Port/CHOOSE) 0 (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE) 0 sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG) ADD Command reply with TID set to TID1 (assigned by MG) Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" at least one Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG) 0 (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG) (RTPpayload/ RTP/AVP value) chosen by the MG ADD Command reply with TID set to TID2 (assigned by MG) Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" at least one Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddEph2) (assigned by MG) 0 (Port/PortEph2) (assigned by MG) 0 (RTPpayload/ RTP/AVP value) (chosen by the MG)

TP/MG/TN2/BV-06 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as written in TP/MG/TN2/BV-05). Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs o (RTPpayload/ (selected value)) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (RTPpayload/ (selected value)) MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID2 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (RTPpayload/ (selected value)) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemB) 0 (Port/PortRemB) 0 (Porttype/UDP) 0 (RTPpayload/ (selected value)) sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command reply with o TID set to TID1

MODIFY Command reply with o TID set to TID2

The (selected value) is selected from the various values offered by the MG.

NOTE:

TP/MG/TN2/BV-07 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as written in TP/MG/TN2/BV-02 or TP/MG/TN2/BV-06) Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with o TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID1 0 Statistic Descriptor with (package/parameterID/value) nt/dur/? nt/os/? nt/or/? rtp/ps/? rtp/pr/? rtp/pl/? rtp/jit/? rtp/delay/? SUBTRACT Command reply with TID set to TID2 0 Statistic Descriptor with (package/parameterID/value) nt/dur/? nt/os/? nt/or/? rtp/ps/? rtp/pr/? rtp/pl/? rtp/jit/? rtp/delay/?

5.1.18.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.18.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

5.1.19 TIPHON profile procedures for N3 interface

5.1.19.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MG/TN3/BV-01	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	ADD Command request with
	TID set to CHOOSE
	Media Descriptor with
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	•
	LocalControl Descriptor with
	streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o reserve Value set to TRUE
	o reserveGroup set to TRUE
	o (nt/jit)
	Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)
	o (Port/CHOOSE)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE)
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddRemA)
	o (Port/PortRemA)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	ADD Command request with
	TID set to TID2 (physical Termination in the NULL Context)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG)
	ADD Command reply with
	TID set to TID1 (assigned by MG)
	Media Descriptor with
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	at least one Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value)
	pairs
	○ (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG)
	o (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG)
	o (RTPpayload/ (RTP/AVP)) (chosen
	by MG)
	ADD Command reply with
	TID set to TID2
	5 115 00(10 1152

TP/MG/TN3/BV-02 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as written in TP/MG/TN3/BV-01). Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (RTPpayload/ (specific value)) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs o (RTPpayload/ (specific value)) sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 The (selected value) is selected from the values offered by the MG. TP/MG/TN3/BV-03 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5, 8 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) reserveValue set to TRUE 0 reserveGroup set to TRUE (nt/jit) Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/CHOOSE) 0 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemA) (Port/PortRemA) (Porttype/UDP) ADD Command request with TID set to TID2 (physical Termination in the NULL Context) sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG) ADD Command reply with TID set to TID1 (assigned by MG) Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" at least one Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG) 0 (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG) 0 (RTPpayload/ (RTP/AVP)) (chosen by MG) ADD Command reply with TID set to TID2

TP/MG/TN3/BV-04	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5
	Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented.
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as
	written in TP/MG/TN3/BV-03).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	•
	 LocalControl Descriptor with
	o streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (RTPpayload/ (specific value))
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (RTPpayload/ (specific value))
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command request with
	TID set to TID1
	0 TID Set to TID1
	NOTE: The (selected value) is selected from the values offered by the MG.
TP/MG/TN3/BV-05	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6
TF/WG/TN3/BV-03	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	ADD Command request with TID pates TID4 (sharping Towning tion in the NULL Contact)
	o TID set to TID1 (physical Termination in the NULL Context)
	ADD Command request with
	o TID set to CHOOSE
	Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	•
	LocalControl Descriptor with
	 streamMode set to sendRecv(2)
	o reserveValue set to TRUE
	o reserveGroup set to TRUE
	o (nt/jit)
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)
	o (Port/CHOOSE)
	o (Porttype/UDP)
	o (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	 CID set to CID1 (assigned by the MG)
	ADD Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	ADD Command request with
	o TID set to TID2 (assigned by MG)
	 Media Descriptor with
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	StreamID set to 1
	at least one Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value)
	pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddEph1) (assigned by MG)
	o (Port/PortEph1) (assigned by MG)
	o (RTPpayload/ (RTP/AVP)) (chosen
	by MG)
L	~,

TD/MC/TN2/D\/ 06	Deference: TC 101 995 [1] cloude 7.6
TP/MG/TN3/BV-06	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as
	written in TP/MG/TN3/BV-05).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	MODIFY Command request with
	TIP TIP A
	Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"
	Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (RTPpayload/ ((specific value))
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs
	o (Ipv4/AddRemB)
	o (Port/PortRemB)
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	 MODIFY Command request with
	o TID set to TID2
	NOTE TO () () () () () () () () () (
TD /MO /TNO /D) / 07	NOTE: The (selected value) is selected from the values offered by the MG.
TP/MG/TN3/BV-07	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: physical Termination TID1 and ephemeral Termination TID2 exist in
	Context CID2
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request with a TransactionID
	TransID1 containing an Action request with
	CID set to CID1 CIDTRACT CO
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	o TID set to TID2
	sends a Transaction Reply with TransID1 containing an Action reply with
	CID set to CID1 CIDTRACT CO
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	o TID set to TID1
	SUBTRACT Command request with
	o TID set to TID2
	Statistic Descriptor with (package/parameterID/value)
	■ nt/dur/?
	nt/os/?
	nt/or/?
	• rtp/ps/?
	■ rtp/pr/?
	■ rtp/pl/?
	rtp/jit/?
	■ rtp/delay/?

5.1.19.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.1.19.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

5.2 TPs for Media Gateway Controller (MGC)

5.2.1 Procedures using Add command (AD)

5.2.1.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/AD/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to create an ephemeral termination in a new context,
	sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 ADD Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
TP/MGC/AD/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 exists in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to add an existing physical Termination from the NULL
	context to a MG-assigned Context, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with
	 ADD Command request with TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/AD/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
11 /WOOLADIDV-03	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to add two existing physical Terminations (TID1 and
	TID2) from the NULL context to a MG-assigned Context, sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 ADD Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
TP/MGC/AD/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 exists in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to create a new ephemeral termination in an already
	existing specific context, sends a Transaction Request
	Action request with CID set to CID1
	 CID set to CID1 ADD Command request with
	TID set to CHOOSE
TP/MGC/AD/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
TI /WGG//KB/BV 65	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the
	NULL Context, Termination TID3 exists in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to add two existing physical Terminations (TID1 and
	TID2) from the NULL context to an already existing specific Context (CID1), sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 ADD Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
TP/MGC/AD/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 physical Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context, Termination TID3 exists in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to add an existing physical Terminations from the NULL
	context to an already existing specific Context, sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	ADD Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
L	1

TP/MGC/AD/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.1
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: Termination TID1 is in Context CID1, Termination
	TID2 is in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to add to each of two already existing Context an
	ephemeral Termination (of the same type), sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 ADD Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE

5.2.1.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.1.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.2 Procedures using Modify command (MD)

5.2.2.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/MD/BV-01 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Termination (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify in the same way two existing Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a specific Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MODIFY Command request with
Initial condition: 2 Termination (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify in the same way two existing Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a specific Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MODIFY Command request with
Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify in the same way two existing Terminations (TID1, TID2) in a specific Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MODIFY Command request with
(TID1, TID2) in a specific Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MODIFY Command request with
(TID1, TID2) in a specific Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • MODIFY Command request with
 Action request with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with
 CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with
 MODIFY Command request with
■ TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/MD/BV-02 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
Selection criteria:
Initial condition: 2 Termination (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify a specific Termination (TID1) in a specific
Context (CID1), send a Transaction Request containing
Action request with
CID set to CID1
MODIFY Command request with
■ TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/MD/BV-03 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented
Initial condition: any
Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify all Terminations in all Contexts in the same way
(e.g. 4 ephemeral Terminations in 2 Contexts), sends a Transaction Request
containing
Action request with CID set to ALL
Action request with CID set to ALL
 Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with
 Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234)
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2.
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify Termination TID3 by addressing the Context
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify Termination TID3 by addressing the Context CID2 with wildcard ALL, sends a Transaction Request containing
Action request with CID set to ALL MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify Termination TID3 by addressing the Context
Action request with O CID set to ALL O MODIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) TP/MGC/MD/BV-04 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2 Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify Termination TID3 by addressing the Context CID2 with wildcard ALL, sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with

TP/MGC/MD/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify all Terminations (e.g. 2 physical Terminations)
	in the NULL Context in the same way, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
TP/MGC/MD/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify a Termination in the NULL Context, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/MD/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.2
	Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to modify properties of the entire gateway, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Action request with OID part to NULL
	CID set to NULL
	MODIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT

5.2.2.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.2.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.3 Procedures using Subtract command (SU)

5.2.3.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/SU/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to subtract all Terminations (e.g. 2 ephemeral Terminations) from a specific Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/SU/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3 Selection criteria: wildcardReturn Request procedure implemented. Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1 Ensure that the IUT, in order to subtract all Terminations (e.g. 2 ephemeral Terminations) from a specific Context by using the wildcardReturn parameter, sends a Transaction Request containing on receipt of a Transaction Request containing

TP/MGC/SU/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: one Termination characterized by TID1 is in a Context, characterized
	by specific CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to subtract a specific Termination from a specific Context,
	sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/SU/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria: wildcardReturn Request procedure implemented.
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to subtract all Terminations from a all Contexts, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
TP/MGC/SU/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.3
	Selection criteria: wildcardReturn Request procedure implemented.
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
	and TID4) in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to subtract TerminationTID3 by addressing the Context
	CID2 with wildcard ALL, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to ALL
	 SUBTRACT Command request with
	■ TID set to TID3

5.2.3.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.3.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.4 Procedures using Move command (MO)

5.2.4.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/MO/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1, 2 Termination
	(TID3, TID4) are in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to move the Terminations TID1 and TID2 to a specific
	Context (CID2), sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID2
	 MOVE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/MO/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1, 2 Termination
	(TID3, TID4) are in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to move a specific Termination (TID1) to a specific
	Context (CID2), sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID2
	 MOVE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1

TP/MGC/MO/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, in order to move the two specific Termination (TID1) to newly
	assigned Context (CID2), sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 MOVE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/MO/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.4 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) are in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to move a specific Termination (TID1) to newly assigned
	Context (CID2), sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 MOVE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1

5.2.4.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.4.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.5 Procedures using Audit Value command (AV)

5.2.5.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/AV/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations
	(e.g. 2 ephemeral Terminations) within a specific Context (CID1), sends a Transaction
	Request containing
	Action request with
	o ČID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AV/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific
	Termination (TID1) within a specific Context (CID1), sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor

TP/MGC/AV/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1; 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations
	within all Contexts (e.g. TID1 and TID2 in CID, TID3 and TID4 in CID2), sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID act to ALL (41224)
	TID set to ALL(e1234)
TP/MGC/AV/BV-04	acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TP/MGC/AV/BV-04	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the (Non-NULL) Context ID in which a specific
	Termination (TID1) currently exists, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL
	 CID set to ALL AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AV/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1; 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current list of all Context Ids, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL
	AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	5 7.62.1. 77.202 0011111a11a 109a001 11111
	 TID set to ROOT
	112 001 10 110 01
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ AUDIT VALUE Command request with
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	 acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL AUDIT VALUE Command request with TID set to ALL(p12)
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AV/BV-06 TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria:
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with
	■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ AUDIT VALUE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented.
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to NULL o AUDIT VALUE Command request with i TID set to ALL(p12) i acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to NULL o AUDIT VALUE Command request with i TID set to TID1 i acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to NULL o AUDIT VALUE Command request with i TID set to ALL(p12) i acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to NULL o AUDIT VALUE Command request with i TID set to TID1 i acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request containing
TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of all Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to ALL(p12) • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters of a specific Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • AUDIT VALUE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Audit Descriptor Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5 Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current values of parameters which are related to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL

5.2.5.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.5.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.6 Procedures using Audit Capabilities command (AC)

5.2.6.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/AC/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters of all
	Terminations (e.g. 2 ephemeral Terminations) within a specific Context (CID1), sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
TD / 100 (100 / 100 / 100)	acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters of a specific
	Termination (TID1) within a specific Context (CID1), sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
TF/WGC/AC/BV-03	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1; 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters of all
	Terminations within all Contexts (e.g. TID1 and TID2 in CID, TID3 and TID4 in CID2),
	sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e1234)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: Wildcard mechanism implemented
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the (Non-NULL) Context ID in which a specific
	Termination (TID1) currently exists, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to ALL ALIDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor

TP/MGC/AC/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1; 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the current list of all Context Ids, sends a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters of all
	Terminations in the NULL Context (e.g. TID1 and TID2), sends a Transaction Request
	containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	TID set to ALL(p12)
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters of a specific
	Termination outside of any Context, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor
TP/MGC/AC/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.5
	Selection criteria: ROOT Termination implemented.
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to get the possible values of parameters which are related
	to the MG state and events, sends a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 AUDIT CAPABILITIES Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 acceptable Audit Descriptor

5.2.6.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.6.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

5.2.7 Procedures using Notify command (NO)

5.2.7.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TD (1400 (140 (15) 4 0 4	D () TU T D
TP/MGC/NO/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for a specific
	Termination (TID1) in a specific Context (CID1).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to a specific CID1
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to a specificTID1
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific RequestID
	acceptable list of observed events
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/NO/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for a physical
	Termination (TID1) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to a specific TID1
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific RequestID
	· · ·
	acceptable list of observed events
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/NO/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
11 /WOO/NO/DV-03	Selection criteria: Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was
	set for the ROOT Termination.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to a specific NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	specific RequestID
	· · ·
	acceptable list of observed events
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	- 110 361 to 11001

5.2.7.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TP/MGC/NO/BI-01	
11 / WOO/NO/DI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for a specific
	Termination (TID1) in a specific Context (CID1).
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to a specific CID1
	NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to a specificTID1
	 ObservedEvents Descriptor
	 RequestID set to 0
	acceptable list of observed events
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1
	 Error descriptor (value 410, "Incorrect Identifier")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
,	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: an Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for a specific
	Termination (TID1) in a specific Context (CID1). Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a
	Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	·
	CID set to a specific CID1
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to a specific CID1
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	■ Fror descriptor (e.d. value 401 "Protocol Error")
	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria:
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to a specific CID1
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e12) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e12) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to a specific CID1 • NOTIFY Command reply with
	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing

TTP/MGC/NIC/RI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
TP/MGC/NO/BI-05	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events
	Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	NOTIFY Command request with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events
	Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 NOTIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events
	Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with OID and to CHOOSE
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	NOTIFY Common and an account with
	NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to a specific TID1
	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing
	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with
	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE
	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE NOTIFY Command reply with
	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	 TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria:
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to CHOOSE □ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to CHOOSE ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to CHOOSE

Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • OCID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H. 248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • OCID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H. 248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • Action request with • TID set to RoOT		
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing	TP/MGC/NO/DI-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE TP/MGC/NO/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with c CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set t		
set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing		Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID se		(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was
Action request with Description of the provided in the provi		set for TID1.
Action request with Description of the provided in the provi		Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
o CiD set to ALL o NOTIFY Command request with o TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing o Action reply with o CID set to ALL o NOTIFY Command reply with o TID set to CHOOSE Fror descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria. Initial condition. 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing o Action request with CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing o Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Fror descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to a Second TID1 Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with CID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ROOT		
PIMGC/NO/BI-10 ■ Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ TID set to a specific TID1 Sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ TID set to a Specific TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Comma		·
PIMGC/NO/BI-10 ■ Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ TID set to a specific TID1 Sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ TID set to a Specific TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H2-48.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Comma		
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command		
Action reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY C		
CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with 1 TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") PriMGC/NO/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL(e1234) Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL(e1234) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID1 sent to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with		
O NOTIFY Command reply with O TID set to CHOOSE O Terror descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with O CID set to ALL (e1234) Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to ALL (e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with C CID set to ALL C NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with C CID set t		
* TID set to CHÖOSE * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TiD1 and TiD2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TiD3 and TiD4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TiD1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing * Action request with OCID set to ALL ONTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) * TID set to ALL(e1234) * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TiD1 and TiD2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TiD3 and TiD4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TiD1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with OID set to ALL ONTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TiD1 * Firor descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TiD1 and TiD2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TiD3 and TiD4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TiD1. * Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TiD1 and TiD2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TiD3 and TiD4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TiD1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing * Action request with OCID set to ALL ONTIFY Command request with TiD set to RQUEST with Protocol Error (D1) sends a Transaction Reply containing * Action request with OCID set to ALL ONTIFY Command request with TiD set to RQUEST with Protocol Error (D1) sends a Transaction Reply containing * Action request with OCID set to ALL ON		
Perror descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL (e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL (e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID2) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT		
Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action refersion (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • Action reply with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ○ TID set to ALL(e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with □ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor (e.g., value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ TID set to ROOT	TD/MCC/NO/DL 40	
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, or receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL (e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL (e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-10	
(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ○ TID set to ROOT		
set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with OCID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with OCID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H:248.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with OCID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with OCID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H:248.1 [3] clause 7:2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to ROOT		
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL OID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT		
Action request with OID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with OID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Sends a Transaction Reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ALL CID set to		
o ČID set to ALL o NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(e1234) ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action request with □ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action request with □ TID set to ROOT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
o NOTIFY Command request with sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with o CID set to ALL o NOTIFY Command reply with i TiD set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with o CID set to ALL(e1234) i TiD set to a specific TiD1 sends a Transaction Reply containing i Action reply with e CID set to ALL(e1234) i TiD set to a Specific TiD1 sends a Transaction Reply containing e Action reply with i TiD set to TiD1 sends a Transaction Reply containing e Action reply with i TiD set to TiD1 i Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TiD1 and TiD2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TiD3 and TiD4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TiD1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing e Action request with i CID set to ALL i NOTIFY Command request with i TiD set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing e Action reply with i CID set to ALL i NOTIFY Command reply with i TiD set to ROOT		·
PTID set to ALL(e1234) sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT Tends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT		
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 Sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		
Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e1234) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT		TID set to ALL(e1234)
O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ALL(e1234) • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 Sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to TID1 * Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT		sends a Transaction Reply containing
O NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ALL(e134) Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT		Action reply with
TID set to ALL (e1234)		o CID set to ALL
TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with NOTIFY Command request with NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ROOT		 NOTIFY Command reply with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT		TID set to ALL(e1234)
TP/MGC/NO/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT		 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TD /1 10 0 /1 10 /D1 11	Poterones: ITLLT Pecommondation H 248 4 [2] sleves 7.2.7
(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Neterence: 110-1 Recommendation Fi.240.1 [3] Clause 1.2.1
(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	
set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with □ TID set to ROOT	I P/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria:
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with IID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with IID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations
Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was
o CID set to ALL o NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
O NOTIFY Command request with IID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with IID set to TID1 FIT Dises to TID1 FIT Dises to TID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with IID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with IID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to TID1 Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with CID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL
Action reply with	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with
O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Firor descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command request with ITID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to ALL O NOTIFY Command reply with ITID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1
O NOTIFY Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing
TID set to TID1 TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL
TP/MGC/NO/BI-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with
Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria:
Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
Action request with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
NOTIFY Command request with TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 Action reply with CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 CID set to ALL NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
 NOTIFY Command reply with TID set to ROOT 		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ NOTIFY Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing
■ TID set to ROOT		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL
Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Drotecal Error")		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with
■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")		Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to a specific TID1 sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2, Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1. Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command request with • TID set to ROOT sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • NOTIFY Command reply with • TID set to ROOT

TP/MGC/NO/BI-13	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
11710007110721 10	Selection criteria:
	o i o i i o i i o i i o i i o i i o i o
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context CID1,
	Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	NOTIFY Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
TD/MAGG/NIG/DL 4.4	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/NO/BI-14	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.7
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context CID1,
	Events Descriptor with specific RequestID was set for TID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to NULL
	 NOTIFY Command request with
	TID set to ALL(p12)
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	NOTIFY
	TID set to ALL(p12)
	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401, "Protocol Error")

5.2.7.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.8 Procedures using Service Change command (SC)

5.2.8.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/SC/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.Ensure that the
	IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to TID1

TP/MGC/SC/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
I	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	OFFICION OF A 11
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ALL(e12)
	Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful ServiceChangeRead set to
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Tormination tolors and of commination")
	("Termination taken out of service")
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/SC/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	 ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL(e1234)
TP/MGC/SC/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
l	

TD/MOO/OO/DV/ OF	D (
TP/MGC/SC/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(p12)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	 ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	TID set to ALL(p12)
TP/MGC/SC/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Graceful
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG
	Impending Failure")
	 ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
TP/MGC/SC/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to TID1
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CID1
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1

TP/MGC/SC/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
11 /WGG/GG/BV-00	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ALL(e12)
TP/MGC/SC/BV-09	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in Context CID1, 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) exist in Context CID2.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	TID set to ALL(e1234)
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	OCID set to ALL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
TD/MOO/00/DV/ 40	TID set to ALL(e1234)
TP/MGC/SC/BV-10	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	Action request with CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 905
	("Termination taken out of service")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	1.000.00.101

Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Mesthod set to Forced • Service Change Mesthod set to Value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Meshod set to Forced • Service Change Reason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ALL(p12) Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT ServiceChange Descriptor ServiceChange Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ALL(p12) Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ALL(p12) Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor Service Change Method set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
o CID set to NULL o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Method set to Forced ■ Service ChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Method set to Forced ■ Service ChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL
SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service ChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL
SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service ChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL
■ TID set to ALL(p12) ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 □ Service CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) □ Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 □ Selection criteria: □ Initial condition: any □ Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to NULL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") □ sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to NULL
Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with IID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service ChangeReason set to value 908 ("MCImpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL CID set to NULL
ServiceChangeReason set to value 905 ("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing
("Termination taken out of service") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to NULL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to NULL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Method set to Forced ● ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to NULL
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ALL(p12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor Service Change Method set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MC Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
Action reply with ○ CID set to NULL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with ○ CID set to NULL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service ChangeMethod set to Forced ● ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Molimpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with ○ CID set to NULL
o CID set to NULL o SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with ○ CID set to NULL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Method set to Forced ● ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Mollmpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with ○ CID set to NULL
O SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to ALL(p12) TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ● Action request with O CID set to NULL O SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ Service Change Descriptor ■ Service Change Method set to Forced ■ ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Mollmpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing ● Action reply with O CID set to NULL
TID set to ALL(p12) Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor Service ChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Modern Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Method set to Forced • ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Mollmpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
TP/MGC/SC/BV-12 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Method set to Forced • ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Mollmpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced • ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Modern Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced • ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("Mollmpending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to NULL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • Service Change Descriptor • ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced • ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
 Action request with CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 CID set to NULL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 TID set to ROOT Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MO Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 ServiceChangeMethod set to Forced ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
 ServiceChangeReason set to value 908 ("MG Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to NULL
Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Impending Failure") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to NULL
Action reply withCID set to NULL
o CID set to NULL
l o SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to ROOT
Selection criteria:
Initial condition: MGC has received a Transaction Request with a valid Service Chang
Command with ServiceChangeMethod is either set to "Graceful" or "Forced" (the CID
was set to CID1 and the TID was set to TID1)
Ensure that the IUT, after having sent the corresponding Transaction Reply sends a
new Transaction Request with a
Action request with
o CID set to CID1
 SUBTRACT Command request with
■ TID set to TID1
 acceptable descriptors
TP/MGC/SC/BV-14 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
Selection criteria:
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context. Ensure the
the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
Action request with
<u> </u>
 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
■ TID set to TID1
 Service Change Descriptor
ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
 ServiceChangeReason set to value 900
("Service Restored")
ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
Isends a Transaction Reply containing
sends a Transaction Reply containing
Action reply with
Action reply withCID set to NULL
Action reply with

TP/MGC/SC/BV-15	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL
	 Service Change Descriptor
	 ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 900
	("Service Restored")
	 ServiceChangeDelay set to a specific value
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ALL

5.2.8.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

TD (1400) (00) (DL 04	D () THE D 100 HOLD (1971 TO 0
TP/MGC/SC/BI-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to TID1
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	TID set to ALL (e12)
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

TD/8400/00/DL 04	D (ITH T D
TP/MGC/SC/BI-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: any
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	 CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with OID and to CID4
	o CID set to CID1
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to CHOOSE
	Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) exist in the Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Service Change Descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) were previously taken out of service in
	Context CID1.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	CID set to CID1
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ALL(e12)
	Service Change Descriptor
	Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
i	
	("Service Restored")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with
	sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1
	sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1

Selection criteria: Initial condition: Z Terminations (TID1 and TID2) were previously taken out of service in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Reason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • Error descriptor (value 435 "Terminations ID Is not in specified Context") TP/MGC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: Z Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID0S • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Reque		
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) were previously taken out of service in Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Service Change Descriptor • ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart • ServiceChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Terror descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE • Action request with • Action request with • TID set to CHOOSE • Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • ACTION CONTEXT CONTEXT CONTEXT CONTEXT CONTEXT CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the UT. Tecommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7:2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the UT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • OED set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the UT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") First to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7:2.8 Selection criter	TP/MGC/SC/BI-08	
Context CID1. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Service Change Descriptor • Service Change Menth of set to Restart • Service Change Menth of set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") TP/MGC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-1 Recommendation H. 248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-1 Recommendation H. 248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, their receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command repuse twith • TID set to TID1 • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • Action request with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") **Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H. 248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection		
Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TD set to TID1 • Service Change Descriptor • ServiceChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • To set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • To set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • To set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • To set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TO set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request containing • Action request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • CID set to CID1 • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Pr/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248. [3] clause 7:2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 4		
Action request with CID set to CID1 CID set to CID1 CID set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Reason set to value 900 ("Service ChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Service Restored") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SIRVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with SIRVICE CHANGE Command reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to THOD3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Action reply with TID set to TID1 Firror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request with TID set to TID1 CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Tra		
o CID set to CID1 o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with in TID set to TID1 o Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Restored') sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE Action reply with CID set to CHOOSE Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request with TID set to CHOOSE TID Set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID2 Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with C		
SERVICE CHANGE Command request with In 1D set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeReason set to value 900 ("ServiceChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") ServiceChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") Sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Service Restriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SE		
TID set to TID1 Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Change Descriptor Service Restored" Service Restored" Service Restored Service Restored Service Restored Service Change Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") Termination ID Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor Service CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Service CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Termination (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Termination (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Service Change Change descriptor		
Service Change Descriptor ServiceChangeReason set to Value 900 ServiceChangeReason set to Value 900 ServiceChangeReason set to Value 900 Service Restored') Service Restored') Service CHANGE Command reply with Old Set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to CHOOSE CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID3 set to TID1		
ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart ServiceChangeMethod set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Firm Georgian Context: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Service CHANGE Command request with SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Error descriptor		
Service ChangeReason set to value 900 ("Service Restored") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to CID1 EFFORGESC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248-1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection critries Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to TID Action reply with TID set to TID1 CID set to TID1 CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to RD1 CID set to ALL SERVICE C		
Action reply with Old set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to TID1 Error descriptor (value 435 "Termination ID is not in specified Context") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set t		
CID set to CID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE For descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID		
SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation Hz-24s. [13] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation Hz-24s. [13] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation Hz-24s. [13] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request with TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation Hz-24s. [13] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Action request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Com		Action reply with
PIP/MGC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE sends a Transaction Replection of the send o		
PERFORMEC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 COLD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 COLD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 COLD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 COLD set to ALL COLD		
TP/MGC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to RQUE • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to RQUE • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to RQUE • Action reply with		
TP/MGC/SC/BI-09 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g., value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g., value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • CID set to CID set to CID service Change descriptor		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing	TD/MCC/CC/DL 00	
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL	1 F/WGC/SC/BI-U9	
and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to CHOOSE • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • OID set to ALL • OID set to CID set to ALL • OID set to CID set to ALL • OID set to CID set to ALL • OID set to ALL		
Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TiD set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to CHOOSE TiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to TID1 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TiD set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TiD2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CiD set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TiD set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CiD set to ALL		
Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request containing Action request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to ROOT CID set to ALL CID set to		
o ĈID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to CHOOSE ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with □ TID set to TID1 ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with □ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □		
Part to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to Request with TID set to Request Containing Action request with TID set to Recommendation Request Containing Action request with TID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
Part to CHOOSE acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to Request with TID set to Request Containing Action request with TID set to Recommendation Request Containing Action request with TID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL CID set to Recommendation Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with		
Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
o ĈIĎ set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to CHOOSE • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with o CID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with o CID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with o CID set to ALL		
O SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to CHOOSE Frord descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
TID set to CHOOSE Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with FID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		
TP/MGC/SC/BI-10 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT Action request with TID set to ROOT Action reply with CID set to ALL		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • CID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • CID set to ALL	TP/MGC/SC/RL-10	
Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with • TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL	11 /10/00/00/21 10	• •
and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to TID1 • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with □ TID set to TID1 • Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with ○ CID set to ALL ○ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with □ TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with ○ CID set to ALL		
Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
o CID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ITID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ITID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ITID set to TID1 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ITID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		Action request with
■ TID set to TID1 ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL		
■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ■ TID set to TID1 ■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing ■ Action request with □ CID set to ALL □ SERVICE CHANGE Command request with ■ TID set to ROOT ■ acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing ■ Action reply with □ CID set to ALL		
sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
Action reply with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with TID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
o CID set to ALL o SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ID set to TID1 Ferror descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing		
O SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with ITID set to TID1 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL		
TID set to TID1		
TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		
TP/MGC/SC/BI-11 Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8 Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		
Selection criteria: Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL	TP/MGC/SC/BI-11	
and TID4) in Context CID2. Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		
Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing • Action request with • CID set to ALL • SERVICE CHANGE Command request with • TID set to ROOT • acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1, 2 Terminations (TID3
 Action request with CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL 		
 CID set to ALL SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL 		
 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL 		
 TID set to ROOT acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL 		
 acceptable Service Change descriptor sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with CID set to ALL 		SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
sends a Transaction Reply containing • Action reply with • CID set to ALL		
Action reply withCID set to ALL		
o CID set to ALL		
o Service Change Command reply with		 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
 TID set to ROOT 		 TID set to ROOT
 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error") 		

TP/MGC/SC/BI-12	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in the NULL Context.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 acceptable Service Change descriptor
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to CHOOSE
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to CHOOSE
	 Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")
TP/MGC/SC/BI-13	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 7.2.8
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: 2 Terminations (TID1 and TID2) in Context CID1 and 2 Terminations
	(TID3 and TID4) in Context CID2 were previously taken out of service.
	Ensure that the IUT, after receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ALL
	 Service Change Descriptor
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Restart
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 900
	("Service Restored")
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to ALL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ALL
	■ Error descriptor (e.g. value 401 "Protocol Error")

5.2.8.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.9 Administration and Maintenance procedures (AM)

5.2.9.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/AM/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to confirm the registration of a connected MG within the
	cold start procedure, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART
	further acceptable ServiceChange parameters
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	1.2 20110 110 21
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	Timestamp set to a specific value

TD/MCC/ANA/DV/ OO	Deference ITLLT December defice 11 040 4 [0] clause 44 0
TP/MGC/AM/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2 Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to change the address for further communication within
	the cold start procedure, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	•
	o CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART
	further acceptable ServiceChange parameters
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	 ServiceChangeAddress (for the further
	communication)
TP/MGC/AM/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria:
	Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to reject the registration of a connected MG within the
	cold start procedure, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeMethod set to RESTART
	further acceptable ServiceChange parameters
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	Service Change Descriptor with ServiceChangeMgcld
TD/MCC/AM/DV/ 04	
TP/MGC/AM/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.2
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: Idle
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to accept the proposed protocol version within the cold
	start procedure, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing
	Action request with
	o CID set to NULL
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with
	■ TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeVersion set to 2
	further acceptable ServiceChange parameters
	sends a Transaction Reply containing
	Action reply with
	o CID set to NULL
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with
	 TID set to ROOT
	 Service Change Descriptor with
	ServiceChangeVersion set to 2

TD/MCC/AM/DV/ 05	Deference ITLLT Decommendation IL 040 4 [0] slaves 44 0			
TP/MGC/AM/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.3			
	Selection criteria: Initial condition: Idle			
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to switch back to a previous protocol version within the			
	cold start procedure, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing			
	Action request with			
	o CID set to NULL			
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with 			
	 TID set to ROOT 			
	 Service Change Descriptor with 			
	 ServiceChangeVersion set to 2 			
	 further acceptable ServiceChange parameters 			
	sends a Transaction Reply containing			
	Action reply with			
	o CID set to NULL			
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with 			
	■ TID set to ROOT			
	Service Change Descriptor with			
	Service Change Version set to 1			
TP/MGC/AM/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.3			
	Selection criteria:			
	Initial condition: Idle			
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to announce within the cold start procedure that the			
	proposed protocol version cannot be supported, on receipt of a Transaction Request			
	containing			
	Action request with OID and to NULL			
	OCID set to NULL			
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with			
	TID set to ROOT Reprint a Root to Roo			
	Service Change Descriptor with			
	ServiceChangeVersion set to 3			
	further acceptable ServiceChange parameters			
	sends a Transaction Reply containing			
	Action reply with			
	 CID set to NULL 			
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command reply with 			
	 TID set to ROOT 			
	 Service Change Descriptor with 			
	 Error descriptor (value 406, "Version Not 			
	Supported")			
TP/MGC/AM/BV-07	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.4			
	Selection criteria:			
	Initial condition: any			
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Transaction Request containing			
	Action request with			
	CID set to NULL			
	SERVICE CHANGE Command request with			
	■ TID set to ROOT			
	 Service Change Descriptor with 			
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Disconnect ServiceChangePeason set to value 906			
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 906			
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 906 ("Loss of lower layer connectivity")			
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 906 ("Loss of lower layer connectivity") sends a Transaction Reply containing			
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 906 ("Loss of lower layer connectivity") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with 			
	ServiceChangeReason set to value 906 ("Loss of lower layer connectivity") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with O CID set to NULL			
	 ServiceChangeReason set to value 906 ("Loss of lower layer connectivity") sends a Transaction Reply containing Action reply with 			

TP/MG/AM/BV-08	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 11.5 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any				
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to hand off the MG to another MGC, sends a Transaction				
	Request containing				
	Action request with				
	o CID set to NULL				
	 SERVICE CHANGE Command request with 				
	 TID set to ROOT 				
	 Service Change Descriptor with 				
	ServiceChangeMethod set to Handoff				
	 ServiceChangeReason set to 903 				
	("MGC directed change")				
	 Service ChangeMgcld set to the designated MGC address 				

5.2.9.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.9.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.10 Transport related procedures (TR)

5.2.10.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TD/MCC/TD/D\/ C4	Defense on ITILT Decommendation II 240 4 [2] places 0		
TP/MGC/TR/BV-01	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8		
	Selection criteria:		
	Initial condition: any.		
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Megaco message containing		
	Transaction Request with		
	o TransID set to TransID1		
	 acceptable Action request and Command request 		
	sends a Megaco message containing		
	Transaction Reply with		
	 TransID set to TransID1 		
	 acceptable Action reply and Command reply 		
TP/MGC/TR/BV-02	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8		
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented, 3 way handshake		
	Initial condition: After the receipt of a valid Transaction Request the IUT has sent a		
	valid Transaction Reply		
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of the		
	corresponding Transaction Response Acknowledge, resends the previous Transaction		
	Reply		
TP/MGC/TR/BV-03	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8		
	Selection criteria: 3 way handshake procedure supported.		
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request with a Transaction ID set to		
	TransID1		
	Ensure that the IUT, on receipt of a Megaco message containing		
	Transaction Reply with		
	o TransID set to TransID1		
	acceptable Action reply and Command reply		
	sends a Megaco message containing		
	Transaction Response Acknowledge with		
	T 15 11 T 154		
	o IransiD set to IransiD1		

TP/MGC/TR/BV-04	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8				
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented				
	Initial condition: IUT has sent a valid Transaction Request with a Transaction ID set to				
	TransiD1.				
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of neither a				
	Transaction Reply nor a Transaction Pending, resends the previous Transaction				
	Request				
TP/MGC/TR/BV-05	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8				
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented				
	Initial condition: After sending a valid Transaction Request the IUT has received a valid				
	Transaction Pending				
	Ensure that the IUT, on expiry of the Transaction Timer without receipt of the				
	corresponding Transaction Reply or another Transaction Pending, resends the				
	Transaction Request				
TP/MGC/TR/BV-06	Reference: ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3] clause 8				
	Selection criteria: Transaction Timer implemented				
	Initial condition: After sending a valid Transaction Request the IUT has received a valid				
	Transaction Pending.				
	Ensure that the IUT on receipt of a Megaco message containing				
	Transaction Reply with				
	 TransID set to TransID1 				
	 acceptable Action reply and Command reply 				
	sends a Megaco message containing				
	 Transaction Response Acknowledge with 				
	o TransID set to TransID1				

5.2.10.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.10.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.11 TIPHON profile procedures for N2 interface

5.2.11.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TP/MGC/TN2/BV-01	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3				
117/11/03/11/2/27	Selection criteria:				
	Initial condition: any				
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a RTP connection according to TS 101 885 [1]				
	(see clause 7.3) without source filtering, without negotiation of MG resources and without using the media activation option (see clause 8.1), sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with • CID set to CHOOSE				
	ADD Command request with				
	TID set to CHOOSE				
	Media Descriptor with				
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"				
	•				
	 LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to sendRecv(2) 				
	o (nt/jit)				
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 				
	o (Port/CHOOSE)				
	o (Porttype/UDP)				
	o RTPpayload/ 0				
	 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs o (Ipv4/RemAddA) 				
	o (Port/RemPortA)				
	o (Porttype/UDP)				
	o RTPpayload/ 0				
	ADD Command request with				
	 TID set to CHOOSE 				
	Media Descriptor with				
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"				
	LocalControl Descriptor with				
	o streamMode set to sendRecv(2)				
	o (nt/jit)				
	Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs				
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)				
	o (Port/CHOOSE)				
	o (Porttype/UDP) o (RTPpayload/ 0)				
TP/MGC/TN2/BV-02	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3				
,	Selection criteria:				
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as				
	written in TP/MGC/TN2/BV-01).				
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a RTP connection according to				
	TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3) without source filtering, without negotiation of MG resources and without using the media activation option, sends a Transaction Request				
	with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with				
	IransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1				
	MODIFY Command request with				
	o TID set to TID2				
	Media Descriptor with				
	Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream"				
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Inv.//AddPoreP)				
	(Ipv4/AddRemB)(Port/PortRemB)				
	o (Port/PortRemB) o (Porttype/UDP)				
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)				
(Kiri payloadi o)					

TP/MGC/TN2/BV-03 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3, 8 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a RTP connection according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3) without source filtering and without negotiation of MG resources but with using the media activation option (see clause 8.1), sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) (nt/jit) 0 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) 0 RTPpayload/ 0 0 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/RemAddA) (Port/RemPortA) 0 (Porttype/UDP) 0 RTPpayload/ 0 ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) (nt/jit) Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) 0 (RTPpayload/0) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemB) (Port/PortRemB) (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/0)

TP/MGC/TN2/BV-04 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as written in TP/MGC/TN2/BV-01). Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a RTP connection according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3) without source filtering and without negotiation of MG resources but with using the media activation option, sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to sendRecv(2) (nt/jit) MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID2 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to sendRecv(2) (nt/jit) TP/MGC/TN2/BV-05 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3 Selection criteria: Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a RTP connection according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3) without source filtering but with negotiation of MG resources, sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set 0 reserveValue set to TRUE reserveGroup set to TRUE 0 O Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) (Port/CHOOSE) (Porttype/UDP) 0 0 (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemA) 0 (Port/PortRemA) (Porttype/UDP) ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set reserveValue set to TRUE 0 reserveGroup set to TRUE (nt/jit) 0 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) 0 (Port/CHOOSE) 0 (Porttype/UDP) (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE)

TP/MGC/TN2/BV-06	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3					
	Selection criteria:					
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as					
	written in TP/MGC/TN2/BV-05).					
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a RTP connection according to					
	TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3) without source filtering but with a specific selection of					
	MG resources (e.g. RTP/ATV 0 and 8), sends a Transaction Request with a					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with					
	CID set to CID1					
	MODIFY Command request with					
	o TID set to TID1					
	Media Descriptor with					
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 					
	•					
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 					
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)					
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs					
	o (RTPpayload/ 0)					
	MODIFY Command request with					
	TID ALL TIDO					
	 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 					
	Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs					
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)					
	Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs					
	o (Ipv4/AddRemB)					
	o (Port/PortRemB)					
	o (Porttype/UDP)					
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)					
TP/MGC/TN2/BV-07	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.3					
	Selection criteria:					
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (i.e.					
	TP/MGC/TN2/BV-02 or TP/MGC/TN2/BV-04 has been passed)					
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to release the previous established RTP connection					
	according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.3), sends a Transaction Request with a					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with					
	CID set to CID1					
SUBTRACT Command request with						
	o TID set to ALL(e12)					

5.2.11.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.11.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

5.2.12 TIPHON profile procedures for N3 interface

5.2.12.1 Valid behaviour test purposes (BV)

TD/MCC/TNO/DV/ 04	Deference TC 404 905 [4] alone 7.5				
TP/MGC/TN3/BV-01	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5				
	Selection criteria:				
	Initial condition: any				
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a RTP-TDM connection according to				
	TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.5) without source filtering and without using the media				
	activation option but with negotiation of MG resources, sends a Transaction Request				
	with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with				
	CID set to CHOOSE				
	7 ABB Gommand request with				
	 TID set to CHOOSE 				
	o Media Descriptor with				
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 				
	LocalControl Descriptor with				
	 streamMode set to sendRecv(2) 				
	o reserveValue set to TRUE				
	o reserveGroup set to TRUE				
	'				
	o (nt/jit)				
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 				
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)				
	o (Port/CHOOSE)				
	,				
	o (Porttype/UDP)				
	o (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE)				
	 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 				
	o (Ipv4/AddRemA)				
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
	o (Port/PortRemA)				
	o (Porttype/UDP)				
	ADD Command request with				
	 TID set to TID2 (physical Termination in the NULL Context) 				
TP/MGC/TN3/BV-02	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5				
11 /WOO/1140/BV 02	Selection criteria:				
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as				
	written in TP/MGC/TN3/BV-01).				
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a RTP-TDM connection				
	according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.5) without source filtering and without using				
	the media activation option, but with a specific selection of MG resources (e.g.				
	RTP/ATV 8), sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing				
	an Action request with				
	CID set to CID1				
	MODIFY Command request with				
	· ·				
	o TID set to TID1				
	o Media Descriptor with				
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 				
	• '				
	Land Description with (Technology)				
	Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs				
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)				
	 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 				
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)				
	(itti payloda o)				

TP/MGC/TN3/BV-03 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5 and 8 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: any Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a RTP-TDM connection according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.5) without source filtering but with using the media activation option and with negotiation of MG resources, sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CHOOSE ADD Command request with TID set to CHOOSE Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with streamMode set to recvOnly(1) reserveValue set to TRUE reserveGroup set to TRUE 0 (nt/jit) 0 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/CHOOSE) (Port/CHOOSE) 0 (Porttype/UDP) 0 (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (Ipv4/AddRemA) \circ (Port/PortRemA) (Porttype/UDP) ADD Command request with TID set to TID2 (physical Termination in the NULL Context) TP/MGC/TN3/BV-04 Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.5 Selection criteria: Media activation option implemented. Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as written in TP/MGC/TN3/BV-03). Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a RTP-TDM connection according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.5) without source filtering but with using the media activation option and with a specific selection of MG resources (e.g. RTP/ATV 8), sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 MODIFY Command request with TID set to TID1 0 Media Descriptor with Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" LocalControl Descriptor with 0 streamMode set to sendRecv(2) (nt/jit) Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (RTPpayload/8) Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs (RTPpayload/8)

TP/MGC/TN3/BV-05	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6					
	Selection criteria:					
	Initial condition: any					
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to set up a TDM-RTP connection according to					
	TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.6) without source filtering but with negotiation of MC					
	resources, sends a Transaction Request with a TransactionID TransID1 containing an					
	Action request with					
	· ·					
	CID set to CHOOSE					
	ADD Command request with					
	 TID set to TID1 (physical Termination in the NULL Context) 					
	ADD Command request with					
	o TID set to CHOOSE					
	 Media Descriptor with 					
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 					
	LocalControl Descriptor with					
	o streamMode set					
	o reserveValue set to TRUE					
	 reserveGroup set to TRUE 					
	o (nt/jit)					
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 					
	o (Ipv4/CHOOSE)					
	o (Port/CHOOSE)					
	o (Porttype/UDP)					
	o (RTPpayload/ CHOOSE)					
TP/MGC/TN3/BV-06						
TP/WGC/TN3/BV-06	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6					
	Selection criteria:					
	Initial condition: Termination TID1 and Termination TID2 exist in Context CID2 (as					
	written in TP/MGC/TN3/BV-05).					
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to complete the setup of a TDM-RTP connection					
	according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.6) without source filtering but with a specific					
	selection of MG resources (e.g. RTP/ATV 8), sends a Transaction Request with a					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with					
	CID set to CID1					
	MODIFY Command request with					
	Media Descriptor with					
	 Stream Descriptor set to "oneStream" 					
	 Local Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 					
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)					
	 Remote Descriptor with (Tag/Value) pairs 					
	o (Ipv4/AddRemB)					
	o (Port/PortRemB)					
	o (RTPpayload/ 8)					
TP/MGC/TN3/BV-07	Reference: TS 101 885 [1], clause 7.6					
11 /WOO/11\0/BV-07	Selection criteria:					
	Initial condition: a physical Termination TID1 and an ephemeral Termination TID2 exist					
	in Context CID2.					
	Ensure that the IUT, in order to release the previous established TDM-RTP connection					
	according to TS 101 885 [1] (see clause 7.6), sends a Transaction Request with a					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with • CID set to CID1					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with					
	TransactionID TransID1 containing an Action request with CID set to CID1 SUBTRACT Command request with					

5.2.12.2 Invalid behaviour test purposes (BI)

None.

5.2.12.3 Inopportune behaviour test purposes (BO)

None.

Annex A (normative): Remarks to the H.248.1 Test Purposes (TPs)

A.1 General Remarks

The H.248.1 protocol has a wide range of potential use. This is realized by the use of specific descriptors and/or specific packages. Therefore the TPs are divided into two principle groups:

- general TPs (TPs which are valid for all implementations, so called generic TPs);
- TPs for a specific profile.

The following issues are tested by the generic TPs:

- addressing of Contexts and Terminations;
- transport related issues (transaction mechanism, timers, etc.);
- administration related issues (cold start, protocol negotiation, basic packages).

The TIPHON profile specific TPs follow the call establishment and call release procedures as given in TS 101 885 [1].

A.2 Wildcard matrix of Context Ids and Termination Ids

The H.248.1 protocol allows the signalling of wildcarded Context Ids and the Termination Ids. The Context Ids can have the values given in table A.2.1:

Table A.2.1: Possible values for Context Ids

Context ID	Meaning	Value (Integer)	
Choose	the MG shall select/assign a Context	4294967294	
Specific	a specific Context is selected	1 4294967293	
All	all existing Context (except the Null	4294967295	
	Context) are addressed		
Null	the Null Context is addressed	0	

The Termination Ids can have the values given in table A.2.2:

Table A.2.2: Possible values for Termination Ids

Termination ID	Meaning	Value (Octet-String)	
Choose	the MG shall select a Termination	see H.248.1 [3] A.1 for	
	satisfying the partially specified	coding of wildcards	
	Termination ID or assign a new		
	Termination ID		
Specific	a specific Termination is selected	specific Octet-String	
All	multiple Terminations are addressed at	see H.248.1 [3] A.1 for	
	once	coding of wildcards	
Root	the whole MG is addressed		

Because an Action is addressed using Context ID and Termination ID, at least 16 combinations of these two Ids are in principle possible for each H.248.1 Command.

The following tables show these combinations for each H.248.1 Command.

Because, from the protocol point of view, not every of these 16 combinations is allowed for each Command the tables differentiate into allowed and forbidden combinations. The next two columns of the tables give a reference to the relevant valid or invalid TPs for the MG and the MGC where this wildcard combination is used. Additional "notes" within the tables explain H.248.1 Command specific details.

NOTE: For some of the wildcard combinations TPs are not possible because in that case the sending entity must be forced to set up a protocol-violating message. These untestable combinations are represented by a "-" in the tables. In these cases only the protocol compatible behaviour of the receiving entity can be tested.

The Service Change Command is a bi-directional command, i.e. the Command can be set up in principle from the MG as well as from the MGC. For the Service Change Command with the ServiceChangeMethod parameter set to the values Graceful, Forced and Restart only the situation when the MG sends the Command Request is covered by the TPs in the present document.

Table A.2.3: Wildcard matrix for the ADD command

ADD command					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note
		allowed			
Choose	Choose	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-01	TP/MGC/AD/BV-01	(1)
Choose	All	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-03	TP/MGC/AD/BV-03	(2)
Choose	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-02	TP/MGC/AD/BV-02	(3)
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-01	-	
Specific	Choose	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-04	TP/MGC/AD/BV-04	(1)
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-05	TP/MGC/AD/BV-05	(2)
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-06	TP/MGC/AD/BV-06	(3)
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-02	-	
All	Choose	yes	TP/MG/AD/BV-07	TP/MGC/AD/BV-07	(1)
All	All	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-03	-	
All	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-04	-	
All	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-05	-	
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-08	-	
Null	All	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-07	-	
Null	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-06	-	
Null	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AD/BI-09	-	
NOTE:	(1) Valid only for ephemeral Terminations.				
	(2) Wildcard "all" represents only physical Terminations in the Null-Context.				
	(3) Valid only for a specific Termination in the Null-Context.				

Table A.2.4: Wildcard matrix for the MODIFY command

	MODIFY command					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note	
		allowed				
Choose	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-01	-		
Choose	All	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-02	-		
Choose	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-10	-		
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-03	-		
Specific	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-04	-		
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-01	TP/MGC/MD/BV-01		
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-02	TP/MGC/MD/BV-02		
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-05	-		
All	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-06	-		
All	All	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-03	TP/MGC/MD/BV-03		
All	Specific	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-04	TP/MGC/MD/BV-04		
All	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-07	-		
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MD/BI-08	-		
Null	All	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-05	TP/MGC/MD/BV-05	(1)	
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-06	TP/MGC/MD/BV-06	(2)	
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/MD/BV-07	TP/MGC/MD/BV-07	(3)	
NOTE:	(1) Wildcard "all" represents only physical Terminations in the Null-Context.					
	(2) Valid or	nly for a specific	Termination in the Null-	Context.		
	(3) The whole MG is addressed.					

Table A.2.5: Wildcard matrix for the SUBTRACT command

SUBTRACT command					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note
		allowed			
Choose	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-01	-	
Choose	All	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-02	-	
Choose	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-03	-	
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-04	-	
Specific	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-05	-	
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/SU/BV-01	TP/MGC/SU/BV-01	(1)
		-	TP/MG/SU/BV-02	TP/MGC/SU/BV-02	
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/SU/BV-03	TP/MGC/SU/BV-03	
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-06	-	
All	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-07	-	
All	All	yes	TP/MG/SU/BV-04	TP/MGC/SU/BV-04	(2)
		-	TP/MG/SU/BV-05		
All	Specific	yes	TP/MG/SU/BV-06	TP/MGC/SU/BV-05	
All	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-08	-	
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-09	-	
Null	All	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-10	-	
Null	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-11	-	
Null	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/SU/BI-12	-	
NOTE:	(1) Deletion	n of all Terminati	ons in a specific Contex	xt.	
	(2) Deletion	n of all Terminati	ons in all Contexts.		

Table A.2.6: Wildcard matrix for the MOVE command

	MOVE command					
CID	TID Combination TPs for the MG TPs for the MGC		TPs for the MGC	Note		
		allowed				
Choose	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-01	-		
Choose	All	yes	TP/MG/MO/BV-03	TP/MGC/MO/BV-03	(1)	
Choose	Specific	yes	TP/MG/MO/BV-04	TP/MGC/MO/BV-04	(1)	
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-02	-		
Specific	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-03	-		
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/MO/BV-01	TP/MGC/MO/BV-01		
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/MO/BV-02	TP/MGC/MO/BV-02		
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-04	-		
All	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-06	-		
All	All	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-05	-		
All	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-07	-		
All	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-08	-		
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-09	-		
Null	All	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-11	-		
Null	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-12	-		
Null	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/MO/BI-10	-		
NOTE:	(1) Creates a new Context.					

Table A.2.7: Wildcard matrix for the AUDIT VALUE command

	AUDIT VALUE command					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note	
		allowed				
Choose	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-01	-		
Choose	All	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-02	-		
Choose	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-03	-		
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-04	-		
Specific	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-05	-		
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-01	TP/MGC/AV/BV-01	(1)	
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-02	TP/MGC/AV/BV-02	(2)	
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-06	-		
All	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-07	-		
All	All	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-03	TP/MGC/AV/BV-03	(3)	
All	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-04	TP/MGC/AV/BV-04	(4)	
All	Root	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-05	TP/MGC/AV/BV-05	(5)	
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AV/BI-08	-		
Null	All	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-06	TP/MGC/AV/BV-06	(6)	
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-07	TP/MGC/AV/BV-07	(7)	
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/AV/BV-08	TP/MGC/AV/BV-08	(8)	
NOTE:						
(1)	Audit of ma	atching Terminat	ions in a Context			
(2)	Audit of a single Termination in a Context					
(3)	Audit of all matching Terminations and the Context to which they are associated					
(4)	(Non-Null) Context Id in which the Termination currently exists					
(5)	List of all Context Ids (the list of Context Ids should be returned by using multiple					
	Action Replies, each containing a Context Id from the list)					
(6)	Audit of all matching Terminations in the Null Context					
(7)			on outside of any Contex			
(8)		edia Gateway sta				

Table A.2.8: Wildcard matrix for the AUDIT CAPABILITIES command

AUDIT CAPABILITIES command							
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note		
		allowed					
Choose	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-01	-			
Choose	All	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-02	-			
Choose	Specific	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-03	-			
Choose	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-04	-			
Specific	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-05	-			
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-01	TP/MGC/AC/BV-01	(1)		
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-02	TP/MGC/AC/BV-02	(2)		
Specific	Root	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-06	-			
All	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-07	-			
All	All	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-03	TP/MGC/AC/BV-03	(3)		
All	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-04	TP/MGC/AC/BV-04	(4)		
All	Root	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-05	TP/MGC/AC/BV-05	(5)		
Null	Choose	forbidden	TP/MG/AC/BI-08	-			
Null	All	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-06	TP/MGC/AC/BV-06	(6)		
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-07	TP/MGC/AC/BV-07	(7)		
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/AC/BV-08	TP/MGC/AC/BV-08	(8)		
NOTE:							
(1)			ions in a Context				
(2)	Audit of a	single Termination	n in a Context				
(3)	Audit of all	Audit of all matching Terminations and the Context to which they are associated					
(4)	(Non-Null) Context Id in which the Termination currently exists						
(5)	List of all Context lds (the list of Context lds should be returned by using multiple						
	Action Replies, each containing a Context Id from the list)						
(6)	Audit of all matching Terminations in the Null Context						
(7)	Audit of a single Termination outside of any Context						
(8)		edia Gateway sta					

Table A.2.9: Wildcard matrix for the NOTIFY command

NOTIFY command					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note
		allowed			
Choose	Choose	forbidden	•	TP/MGC/NO/BI-05	
Choose	All	forbidden	•	TP/MGC/NO/BI-06	
Choose	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-07	
Choose	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-08	
Specific	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-02	
Specific	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-03	
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/NO/BV-01	TP/MGC/NO/BV-01	
·	-	-		TP/MGC/NO/BI-01	
Specific	Root	forbidden	•	TP/MGC/NO/BI-04	
All	Choose	forbidden	•	TP/MGC/NO/BI-09	
All	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-10	
All	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-11	
All	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-12	
Null	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-13	
Null	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/NO/BI-14	
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/NO/BV-02	TP/MGC/NO/BV-02	
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/NO/BV-03	TP/MGC/NO/BV-03	

Table A.2.10: Wildcard matrix for the SERVICE CHANGE command

SE	SERVICE CHANGE command for ServiceChangeMethod: Graceful/Forced					
CID	TID	Combination allowed	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note	
Choose	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-04		
Choose	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-02		
Choose	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-01		
Choose	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-03		
Specific	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-06		
Specific	All	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-02 TP/MG/SC/BV-08	TP/MGC/SC/BV-02 TP/MGC/SC/BV-08		
Specific	Specific	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-01 TP/MG/SC/BV-07	TP/MGC/SC/BV-01 TP/MGC/SC/BV-07		
Specific	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-05		
All	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-09		
All	All	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-03 TP/MG/SC/BV-09	TP/MGC/SC/BV-03 TP/MGC/SC/BV-09		
All	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-10		
All	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-11		
Null	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-12		
Null	All	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-05 TP/MG/SC/BV-11	TP/MGC/SC/BV-05 TP/MGC/SC/BV-11		
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-04 TP/MG/SC/BV-10	TP/MGC/SC/BV-04 TP/MGC/SC/BV-10		
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-06 TP/MG/SC/BV-12	TP/MGC/SC/BV-06 TP/MGC/SC/BV-12		

Table A.2.11: Wildcard matrix for the SERVICE CHANGE command

	SERVICE CHANGE command for ServiceChangeMethod: Restart					
CID	TID	Combination	TPs for the MG	TPs for the MGC	Note	
		allowed				
Choose	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-04		
Choose	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-02		
Choose	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-01		
Choose	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-03		
Specific	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-06		
Specific	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-07		
Specific	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-08		
Specific	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-05		
All	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-09		
All	All	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-13		
All	Specific	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-10		
All	Root	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-11		
Null	Choose	forbidden	-	TP/MGC/SC/BI-12		
Null	All	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-13	TP/MGC/SC/BV-15		
Null	Specific	yes	TP/MG/SC/BV-14	TP/MGC/SC/BV-14		
Null	Root	yes	TP/MG/AM/BV-01	TP/MG/AM/BV-01	(1)	
			TP/MG/AM/BV-02	TP/MG/AM/BV-02		
			TP/MG/AM/BV-03	TP/MG/AM/BV-03		
			TP/MG/AM/BV-04	TP/MG/AM/BV-04		
			TP/MG/AM/BV-05	TP/MG/AM/BV-05		
			TP/MG/AM/BV-06	TP/MG/AM/BV-06		
			TP/MG/AM/BV-07			
			TP/MG/AM/BV-08			
			TP/MG/AM/BV-09			
NOTE:	(1) These	are the TPs for C	cold Start and Protocol	Negotiation according to)	

NOTE: (1) These are the TPs for Cold Start and Protocol Negotiation according to clauses 11.2 and 11.3 of ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1 [3].

History

	Document history					
V1.1.1	August 2002	Publication				